

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Takeout X

Board: 1 ♠ K
Dealer: S ♥ 9643
Vul: None ♦ J853
HCP: 7 ♣ QJ63

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 2 ♠ A3
Dealer: N ♥ KQ1085
Vul: NS ♦ Q7
HCP: 12 ♣ J975

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 3 ♠ Q10652
Dealer: S ♥ A4
Vul: EW ♦ 1082
HCP: 6 ♣ 743

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 4 ♠ J
Dealer: N ♥ AQJ108754
Vul: Both ♦ —
HCP: 12 ♣ KJ42

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 5 ♠ 104
Dealer: S ♥ 10983
Vul: EW ♦ Q9
HCP: 9 ♣ AQJ62

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponents Takeout X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ J108652				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 9643	♥ AQJ8	X	Pass	2♣	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ J853	♦ K	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ63	♣ K8				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A3	♠ KQJ97		1♥	X	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQ1085	♥ 3	1NT	Pass ¹	2♣	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ Q7	♦ 9843	1. max 2 ♠			
South HCP: 6	♣ J975	♣ 842				
Contract: 2♣ E						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10652	♠ KJ				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A4	♥ KJ10875	X	1♠	X	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 1082	♦ K5	3♦	3♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ 743	♣ Q105	X	AP		
Contract: 3♥ X S						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J	♠ 9876				
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ108754	♥ 6		1♥	X	XX
North HCP: 12	♦ —	♦ KQJ752	1♠	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ42	♣ A8				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 104	♠ K98753				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 10983	♥ AK4	X	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 9	♦ Q9	♦ J1064	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQJ62	♣ —				
Contract: 2♦ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Takeout X

Board: 1 ♠ J108652
Dealer: S ♥ AQJ8
Vul: None ♦ K
HCP: 14 ♣ K8

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 2 ♠ KQJ97
Dealer: N ♥ 3
Vul: NS ♦ 9843
HCP: 6 ♣ 842

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 3 ♠ KJ
Dealer: S ♥ KJ10875
Vul: EW ♦ K5
HCP: 13 ♣ Q105

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 4 ♠ 9876
Dealer: N ♥ 6
Vul: Both ♦ KQJ752
HCP: 10 ♣ A8

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 5 ♠ K98753
Dealer: S ♥ AK4
Vul: EW ♦ J1064
HCP: 11 ♣ —

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents Takeout X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ J108652				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 9643	♥ AQJ8	X	Pass	2♣	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ J853	♦ K	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ63	♣ K8				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A3	♠ KQJ97		1♥	X	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQ1085	♥ 3	1NT	Pass ¹	2♣	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ Q7	♦ 9843	1. max 2 ♠			
South HCP: 6	♣ J975	♣ 842				
Contract: 2♣ E						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10652	♠ KJ				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A4	♥ KJ10875	X	1♠	X	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 1082	♦ K5	3♦	3♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ 743	♣ Q105	X	AP		
Contract: 3♥ X S						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J	♠ 9876				
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ108754	♥ 6		1♥	X	XX
North HCP: 12	♦ —	♦ KQJ752	1♠	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ42	♣ A8				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 104	♠ K98753				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 10983	♥ AK4	X	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 9	♦ Q9	♦ J1064	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQJ62	♣ —				
Contract: 2♦ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Takeout X

Board: 6 ♠ AJ107643
Dealer: N ♥ KQ105
Vul: Both ♦ 62
HCP: 10 ♣ —

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 7 ♠ 32
Dealer: S ♥ 8
Vul: None ♦ KJ8532
HCP: 10 ♣ AQ87

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 8 ♠ Q
Dealer: N ♥ AK976542
Vul: Both ♦ K1032
HCP: 12 ♣ —

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 9 ♠ AQ9753
Dealer: S ♥ 3
Vul: None ♦ K964
HCP: 9 ♣ 105

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 10 ♠ AKQ1082
Dealer: N ♥ 4
Vul: NS ♦ Q862
HCP: 11 ♣ 95

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents Takeout X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AJ107643
 ♥ KQ105
 ♦ 62
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ K5
 ♥ J8643
 ♦ 4
 ♣ KQ732

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	2♣
2♦	4♠	AP	

Board: 7
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ 32
 ♥ 8
 ♦ KJ8532
 ♣ AQ87

South:
 ♠ KJ964
 ♥ A953
 ♦ A97
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	XX	2♥	X
Pass	3♦	AP	

Board: 8
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 5♣ X W

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ AK976542
 ♦ K1032
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ A10942
 ♥ 83
 ♦ Q97
 ♣ J83

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	1♠
2♣	4♥	5♣	X
AP			

Board: 9
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQ9753
 ♥ 3
 ♦ K964
 ♣ 105

South:
 ♠ 82
 ♥ AKJ75
 ♦ 3
 ♣ K8742

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	2♠	AP	

Board: 10
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ AKQ1082
 ♥ 4
 ♦ Q862
 ♣ 95

South:
 ♠ 76
 ♥ A97
 ♦ 9743
 ♣ Q762

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	Pass
3♥	3♠	4♥	AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Takeout X

Board: 6	♠ K5	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J8643	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 4	
HCP: 9	♣ KQ732	Partner bids first.
Board: 7	♠ KJ964	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A953	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A97	
HCP: 12	♣ 9	You bid first.
Board: 8	♠ A10942	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 83	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q97	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ J83	Partner bids first.
Board: 9	♠ 82	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ75	
Vul: None	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K8742	
Board: 10	♠ 76	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A97	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 9743	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ Q762	Partner bids first.

Opponents Takeout X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AJ107643
 ♥ KQ105
 ♦ 62
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ K5
 ♥ J8643
 ♦ 4
 ♣ KQ732

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	2♣
2♦	4♠	AP	

Board: 7
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ 32
 ♥ 8
 ♦ KJ8532
 ♣ AQ87

South:
 ♠ KJ964
 ♥ A953
 ♦ A97
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	XX	2♥	X
Pass	3♦	AP	

Board: 8
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 5♣X W

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ AK976542
 ♦ K1032
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ A10942
 ♥ 83
 ♦ Q97
 ♣ J83

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	1♠
2♣	4♥	5♣	X
AP			

Board: 9
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQ9753
 ♥ 3
 ♦ K964
 ♣ 105

South:
 ♠ 82
 ♥ AKJ75
 ♦ 3
 ♣ K8742

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	2♠	AP	

Board: 10
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ AKQ1082
 ♥ 4
 ♦ Q862
 ♣ 95

South:
 ♠ 76
 ♥ A97
 ♦ 9743
 ♣ Q762

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	Pass
3♥	3♠	4♥	AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Takeout X

Board: 11 ♠ 87532
Dealer: S ♥ 95
Vul: None ♦ A10
HCP: 6 ♣ Q1084

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 12 ♠ A52
Dealer: N ♥ KQJ8532
Vul: NS ♦ Q7
HCP: 12 ♣ 4

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 13 ♠ KQJ654
Dealer: S ♥ 102
Vul: None ♦ QJ
HCP: 12 ♣ QJ5

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 14 ♠ K10432
Dealer: N ♥ K7
Vul: EW ♦ J76
HCP: 11 ♣ A63

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 15 ♠ 97
Dealer: S ♥ K1043
Vul: Both ♦ 8
HCP: 7 ♣ KJ8754

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponents Takeout X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 87532	♠ K				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 95	♥ KJ1062	X	1♠	1NT	Pass ¹
North HCP: 6	♦ A10	♦ J765	2♦	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ Q1084	♣ KJ2	1. max 2♠			
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A52	♠ QJ984		1♥	X	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ8532	♥ A	2♦	X ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ Q7	♦ 95	3♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 7	♣ 4	♣ 87652	4♦	AP		
Contract: 4♦ W			1. Support double redouble			

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ654	♠ 8				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 102	♥ AKQ87	X	XX	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ	♦ 1092	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ5	♣ A762	Pass	3♠	AP	
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10432	♠ Q6		1♠	X	XX
Vul: EW	♥ K7	♥ AQ653	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ J76	♦ Q102	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A63	♣ 952				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 97	♠ A6543				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K1043	♥ AJ852	X	Pass	2♦	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ 8	♦ Q43				
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ8754	♣ —				
Contract: 2♦ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Takeout X

Board: 11 ♠ K
Dealer: S ♥ KJ1062
Vul: None ♦ J765
HCP: 12 ♣ KJ2

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 12 ♠ QJ984
Dealer: N ♥ A
Vul: NS ♦ 95
HCP: 7 ♣ 87652

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 13 ♠ 8
Dealer: S ♥ AKQ87
Vul: None ♦ 1092
HCP: 13 ♣ A762

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 14 ♠ Q6
Dealer: N ♥ AQ653
Vul: EW ♦ Q102
HCP: 10 ♣ 952

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 15 ♠ A6543
Dealer: S ♥ AJ852
Vul: Both ♦ Q43
HCP: 11 ♣ —

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents Takeout X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 87532	♠ K				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 95	♥ KJ1062	X	1♠	1NT	Pass ¹
North HCP: 6	♦ A10	♦ J765	2♦	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ Q1084	♣ KJ2	1. max 2♠			
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A52	♠ QJ984		1♥	X	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ8532	♥ A	2♦	X ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ Q7	♦ 95	3♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 7	♣ 4	♣ 87652	4♦	AP		
Contract: 4♦ W			1. Support double redouble			

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ654	♠ 8				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 102	♥ AKQ87	X	XX	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ	♦ 1092	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ5	♣ A762	Pass	3♠	AP	
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10432	♠ Q6		1♠	X	XX
Vul: EW	♥ K7	♥ AQ653	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ J76	♦ Q102	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A63	♣ 952				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 97	♠ A6543				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K1043	♥ AJ852	X	Pass	2♦	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ 8	♦ Q43				
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ8754	♣ —				
Contract: 2♦ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Takeout X

Board: 16 ♠ J7
Dealer: N ♥ AQ1087532
Vul: NS ♦ A7
HCP: 11 ♣ 10

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 17 ♠ KQ1064
Dealer: S ♥ 10
Vul: EW ♦ K652
HCP: 11 ♣ QJ8

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 18 ♠ AQ10942
Dealer: N ♥ AQ3
Vul: Both ♦ Q3
HCP: 14 ♣ 62

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 19 ♠ Q5
Dealer: S ♥ 1052
Vul: EW ♦ K83
HCP: 7 ♣ Q10965

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 20 ♠ AQ8542
Dealer: N ♥ 108
Vul: Both ♦ 85
HCP: 11 ♣ AJ5

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Doubles 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents Takeout X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J7

♥ AQ1087532

♦ A7

♣ 10

South:

♠ KQ43

♥ 6

♦ KQ6

♣ K9542

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

X

XX

2♦

4♥

AP

Board: 17

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQ1064

♥ 10

♦ K652

♣ QJ8

South:

♠ A2

♥ KQ86542

♦ QJ10

♣ 5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

X

XX

2♣

4♥

AP

Board: 18

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AQ10942

♥ AQ3

♦ Q3

♣ 62

South:

♠ J3

♥ 1092

♦ A1097

♣ Q984

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

X

Pass

2♥

2♠

AP

Board: 19

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ Q5

♥ 1052

♦ K83

♣ Q10965

South:

♠ A109832

♥ AKQ7

♦ 5

♣ 84

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

X

Pass

2♦

2♥

3♦

AP

Board: 20

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♠X N

North:

♠ AQ8542

♥ 108

♦ 85

♣ AJ5

South:

♠ 103

♥ AKJ64

♦ 7432

♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

X

Pass

2♣

2♠

3♣

3♠

X

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Takeout X

Board: 16 ♠ KQ43
Dealer: N ♥ 6
Vul: NS ♦ KQ6
HCP: 13 ♣ K9542

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 17 ♠ A2
Dealer: S ♥ KQ86542
Vul: EW ♦ QJ10
HCP: 12 ♣ 5

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 18 ♠ J3
Dealer: N ♥ 1092
Vul: Both ♦ A1097
HCP: 7 ♣ Q984

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 19 ♠ A109832
Dealer: S ♥ AKQ7
Vul: EW ♦ 5
HCP: 13 ♣ 84

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 20 ♠ 103
Dealer: N ♥ AKJ64
Vul: Both ♦ 7432
HCP: 10 ♣ Q3

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Doubles 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponents Takeout X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J7

♥ AQ1087532

♦ A7

♣ 10

South:

♠ KQ43

♥ 6

♦ KQ6

♣ K9542

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

X

XX

2♦

4♥

AP

Board: 17

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQ1064

♥ 10

♦ K652

♣ QJ8

South:

♠ A2

♥ KQ86542

♦ QJ10

♣ 5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

X

XX

2♣

4♥

AP

Board: 18

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AQ10942

♥ AQ3

♦ Q3

♣ 62

South:

♠ J3

♥ 1092

♦ A1097

♣ Q984

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

X

Pass

2♥

2♠

AP

Board: 19

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ Q5

♥ 1052

♦ K83

♣ Q10965

South:

♠ A109832

♥ AKQ7

♦ 5

♣ 84

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

X

Pass

2♦

2♥

3♦

AP

Board: 20

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♠X N

North:

♠ AQ8542

♥ 108

♦ 85

♣ AJ5

South:

♠ 103

♥ AKJ64

♦ 7432

♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

X

Pass

2♣

2♠

3♣

3♠

X

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Takeout X

Board: 21	♠ QJ10852	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ A1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 63	
Board: 22	♠ A7532	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10953	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ7	
Board: 23	♠ 85	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q932	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J83	
HCP: 6	♣ K1062	Partner bids first.
Board: 24	♠ KQJ98632	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K82	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q	
HCP: 15	♣ A	You bid first.
Board: 25	♠ 76	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ96	
Vul: EW	♦ 732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ63	

Opponents Takeout X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ10852	♠ A3				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 5	♥ AKJ10742	X	1♠	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 7	♦ A1096	♦ Q4	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 63	♣ K9				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7532	♠ K8		1♠	X	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ A10953	♥ KQ7	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ —	♦ J987632	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ7	♣ 9				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 85	♠ AK974				1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q932	♥ 105	X	Pass	2♣	2♦
North HCP: 6	♦ J83	♦ Q654	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K1062	♣ A9				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ98632	♠ 74		1♠	X	XX
Vul: NS	♥ K82	♥ A7	2♥	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ Q	♦ KJ92				
South HCP: 10	♣ A	♣ Q10753				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 76	♠ AQJ43				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AJ96	♥ 1087	X	AP		
North HCP: 9	♦ 732	♦ KQ4				
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ63	♣ 107				
Contract: 1♠ X S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Takeout X

Board: 21	♠ A3	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ10742	
Vul: None	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K9	
Board: 22	♠ K8	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ7	
Vul: Both	♦ J987632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 9	
Board: 23	♠ AK974	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 105	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q654	
HCP: 13	♣ A9	You bid first.
Board: 24	♠ 74	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ92	
HCP: 10	♣ Q10753	Partner bids first.
Board: 25	♠ AQJ43	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1087	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 107	

Opponents Takeout X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ QJ10852
 ♥ 5
 ♦ A1096
 ♣ 63

South:
 ♠ A3
 ♥ AKJ10742
 ♦ Q4
 ♣ K9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	1♠	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 22
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A7532
 ♥ A10953
 ♦ —
 ♣ AJ7

South:
 ♠ K8
 ♥ KQ7
 ♦ J987632
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 23
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ 85
 ♥ Q932
 ♦ J83
 ♣ K1062

South:
 ♠ AK974
 ♥ 105
 ♦ Q654
 ♣ A9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	Pass	2♣	2♦
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 24
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQJ98632
 ♥ K82
 ♦ Q
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ 74
 ♥ A7
 ♦ KJ92
 ♣ Q10753

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	XX
2♥	4♠	AP	

Board: 25
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 1♠X S

North:
 ♠ 76
 ♥ AJ96
 ♦ 732
 ♣ KJ63

South:
 ♠ AQJ43
 ♥ 1087
 ♦ KQ4
 ♣ 107

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	AP		

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Takeout X

Board: 26	♠ AJ6532	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J6	
HCP: 11	♣ J65	You bid first.
Board: 27	♠ J4	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ92	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 876	
HCP: 7	♣ K1043	Partner bids first.
Board: 28	♠ QJ98764	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ3	
HCP: 12	♣ A3	You bid first.
Board: 29	♠ Q10654	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: Both	♦ Q642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q5	
Board: 30	♠ 752	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1084	
Vul: NS	♦ 83	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK2	

Opponents Takeout X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AJ6532
 ♥ A8
 ♦ J6
 ♣ J65

South:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ J43
 ♦ A5
 ♣ K87432

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	XX
2♥	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 27
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♦ E

North:
 ♠ J4
 ♥ QJ92
 ♦ 876
 ♣ K1043

South:
 ♠ AQ8653
 ♥ K5
 ♦ J
 ♣ J762

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	Pass	2♦	AP

Board: 28
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ QJ98764
 ♥ J
 ♦ KJ3
 ♣ A3

South:
 ♠ K3
 ♥ AK1085
 ♦ Q7
 ♣ 10985

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	XX
2♥	4♠	AP	

Board: 29
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q10654
 ♥ J3
 ♦ Q642
 ♣ Q5

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ AQ10985
 ♦ J9
 ♣ A984

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 30
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♦ S

North:
 ♠ 752
 ♥ AJ1084
 ♦ 83
 ♣ AK2

South:
 ♠ J6
 ♥ Q7
 ♦ AJ542
 ♣ J1053

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	2♦
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Takeout X

Board: 26	♠ K4	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J43	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A5	
HCP: 11	♣ K87432	Partner bids first.
Board: 27	♠ AQ8653	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J	
HCP: 11	♣ J762	You bid first.
Board: 28	♠ K3	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1085	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q7	
HCP: 12	♣ 10985	Partner bids first.
Board: 29	♠ A	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10985	
Vul: Both	♦ J9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A984	
Board: 30	♠ J6	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J1053	

Opponents Takeout X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AJ6532
 ♥ A8
 ♦ J6
 ♣ J65

South:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ J43
 ♦ A5
 ♣ K87432

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	XX
2♥	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 27
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♦ E

North:
 ♠ J4
 ♥ QJ92
 ♦ 876
 ♣ K1043

South:
 ♠ AQ8653
 ♥ K5
 ♦ J
 ♣ J762

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	Pass	2♦	AP

Board: 28
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ QJ98764
 ♥ J
 ♦ KJ3
 ♣ A3

South:
 ♠ K3
 ♥ AK1085
 ♦ Q7
 ♣ 10985

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	XX
2♥	4♠	AP	

Board: 29
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q10654
 ♥ J3
 ♦ Q642
 ♣ Q5

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ AQ10985
 ♦ J9
 ♣ A984

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 30
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♦ S

North:
 ♠ 752
 ♥ AJ1084
 ♦ 83
 ♣ AK2

South:
 ♠ J6
 ♥ Q7
 ♦ AJ542
 ♣ J1053

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	2♦
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Takeout X

Board: 31	♠ 7653	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 107	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ83	
HCP: 7	♣ K83	Partner bids first.
Board: 32	♠ 95	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ972	
Vul: None	♦ AQ75	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 82	
Board: 33	♠ AK975	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 43	
HCP: 13	♣ A965	Partner bids first.
Board: 34	♠ K8	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A9874	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K74	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ A92	You bid first.
Board: 35	♠ 1053	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 1076	
HCP: 6	♣ K7532	Partner bids first.

Opponents Takeout X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7653	♠ AJ2				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 107	♥ A86542	X	1♠	2♣	X ¹
North HCP: 7	♦ KJ83	♦ A976	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K83	♣ —				
Contract: 2♦ N						1. Support double redouble

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 95	♠ J1043				
Vul: None	♥ AJ972	♥ K		1♥	X	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ75	♦ KJ432	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 8	♣ 82	♣ 643	AP			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK975	♠ 3				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q9	♥ KJ75432	X	XX	2♦	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 43	♦ K6	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A965	♣ K84				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K8	♠ J103				
Vul: Both	♥ A9874	♥ Q6		1♥	X	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ K74	♦ J1063	1♠	X	Pass	2♣
South HCP: 6	♣ A92	♣ Q1054	2♠	AP		
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1053	♠ KQ94				
Vul: None	♥ K7	♥ AJ843				1♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 1076	♦ Q92	X	Pass	1NT	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ K7532	♣ 9				
Contract: 1N E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Takeout X

Board: 31	♠ AJ2	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A86542	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A976	
HCP: 13	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 32	♠ J1043	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ KJ432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 643	
Board: 33	♠ 3	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ75432	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K6	
HCP: 10	♣ K84	You bid first.
Board: 34	♠ J103	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J1063	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ Q1054	Partner bids first.
Board: 35	♠ KQ94	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ843	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q92	
HCP: 12	♣ 9	You bid first.

Opponents Takeout X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7653	♠ AJ2				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 107	♥ A86542	X	1♠	2♣	X ¹
North HCP: 7	♦ KJ83	♦ A976	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K83	♣ —				
Contract: 2♦ N						1. Support double redouble

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 95	♠ J1043				
Vul: None	♥ AJ972	♥ K		1♥	X	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ75	♦ KJ432	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 8	♣ 82	♣ 643	AP			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK975	♠ 3				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q9	♥ KJ75432	X	XX	2♦	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 43	♦ K6	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A965	♣ K84				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K8	♠ J103				
Vul: Both	♥ A9874	♥ Q6		1♥	X	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ K74	♦ J1063	1♠	X	Pass	2♣
South HCP: 6	♣ A92	♣ Q1054	2♠	AP		
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1053	♠ KQ94				
Vul: None	♥ K7	♥ AJ843				1♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 1076	♦ Q92	X	Pass	1NT	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ K7532	♣ 9				
Contract: 1N E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Takeout X

Board: 36	♠ K93	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10986	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K6	
HCP: 12	♣ Q85	You bid first.
Board: 37	♠ 83	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J82	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ87	
HCP: 9	♣ 1095	Partner bids first.
Board: 38	♠ J	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ1083	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J64	
HCP: 13	♣ Q109	You bid first.
Board: 39	♠ K103	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ105	
HCP: 8	♣ 10852	Partner bids first.
Board: 40	♠ AQ1092	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 72	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ52	
HCP: 12	♣ 85	You bid first.

Opponents Takeout X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 1N W

North:
 ♠ K93
 ♥ A10986
 ♦ K6
 ♣ Q85

South:
 ♠ 642
 ♥ 74
 ♦ Q10875
 ♣ AJ4

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	Pass
1NT	AP		

Board: 37
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠X S

North:
 ♠ 83
 ♥ J82
 ♦ AKJ87
 ♣ 1095

South:
 ♠ AKQJ104
 ♥ Q107
 ♦ 1063
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	Pass	X	AP

Board: 38
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ AKQ1083
 ♦ J64
 ♣ Q109

South:
 ♠ KQ65
 ♥ J7
 ♦ AQ5
 ♣ 8763

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	XX
1♠	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 39
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:
 ♠ K103
 ♥ Q9
 ♦ QJ105
 ♣ 10852

South:
 ♠ 76
 ♥ AKJ854
 ♦ 62
 ♣ K63

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	Pass	2♠	AP

Board: 40
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♣ W

North:
 ♠ AQ1092
 ♥ 72
 ♦ AQ52
 ♣ 85

South:
 ♠ 64
 ♥ QJ104
 ♦ J76
 ♣ Q942

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	Pass
2♣	AP		

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Takeout X

Board: 36	♠ 642	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q10875	
HCP: 7	♣ AJ4	Partner bids first.
Board: 37	♠ AKQJ104	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q107	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 1063	
HCP: 12	♣ 4	You bid first.
Board: 38	♠ KQ65	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ5	
HCP: 12	♣ 8763	Partner bids first.
Board: 39	♠ 76	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ854	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 62	
HCP: 11	♣ K63	You bid first.
Board: 40	♠ 64	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ104	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J76	
HCP: 6	♣ Q942	Partner bids first.

Opponents Takeout X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 1N W

North:
 ♠ K93
 ♥ A10986
 ♦ K6
 ♣ Q85

South:
 ♠ 642
 ♥ 74
 ♦ Q10875
 ♣ AJ4

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	Pass
1NT	AP		

Board: 37
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠X S

North:
 ♠ 83
 ♥ J82
 ♦ AKJ87
 ♣ 1095

South:
 ♠ AKQJ104
 ♥ Q107
 ♦ 1063
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	Pass	X	AP

Board: 38
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ AKQ1083
 ♦ J64
 ♣ Q109

South:
 ♠ KQ65
 ♥ J7
 ♦ AQ5
 ♣ 8763

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	XX
1♠	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 39
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:
 ♠ K103
 ♥ Q9
 ♦ QJ105
 ♣ 10852

South:
 ♠ 76
 ♥ AKJ854
 ♦ 62
 ♣ K63

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	Pass	2♠	AP

Board: 40
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♣ W

North:
 ♠ AQ1092
 ♥ 72
 ♦ AQ52
 ♣ 85

South:
 ♠ 64
 ♥ QJ104
 ♦ J76
 ♣ Q942

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	Pass
2♣	AP		

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Takeout X

Board: 41	♠ 74	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1073	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A108432	
HCP: 6	♣ 9	Partner bids first.
Board: 42	♠ A10987	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK4	
HCP: 11	♣ 9874	You bid first.
Board: 43	♠ Q3	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K10754	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 54	
HCP: 9	♣ A743	Partner bids first.
Board: 44	♠ 2	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ8532	
Vul: EW	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K8	
Board: 45	♠ 6	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ74	
Vul: None	♦ J843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 9542	

Opponents Takeout X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♣ E

North:
 ♠ 74
 ♥ Q1073
 ♦ A108432
 ♣ 9

South:
 ♠ AQ986
 ♥ 642
 ♦ 75
 ♣ AJ4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	Pass	2♣	AP

Board: 42
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♥ W

North:
 ♠ A10987
 ♥ 9
 ♦ AK4
 ♣ 9874

South:
 ♠ K6
 ♥ Q6432
 ♦ 1052
 ♣ AJ6

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	XX
2♥	AP		

Board: 43
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♦ E

North:
 ♠ Q3
 ♥ K10754
 ♦ 54
 ♣ A743

South:
 ♠ J9872
 ♥ QJ62
 ♦ AJ6
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	Pass	2♦	AP

Board: 44
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ AKQJ8532
 ♦ K4
 ♣ K8

South:
 ♠ J93
 ♥ 10
 ♦ A7
 ♣ Q1076542

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	3♣
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 45
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 1♠X S

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ AJ74
 ♦ J843
 ♣ 9542

South:
 ♠ AJ7532
 ♥ K3
 ♦ Q6
 ♣ A83

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	AP		

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Takeout X

Board: 41	♠ AQ986	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 642	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 75	
HCP: 11	♣ AJ4	You bid first.
Board: 42	♠ K6	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6432	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 1052	
HCP: 10	♣ AJ6	Partner bids first.
Board: 43	♠ J9872	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ62	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ6	
HCP: 12	♣ K	You bid first.
Board: 44	♠ J93	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q1076542	
Board: 45	♠ AJ7532	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: None	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A83	

Opponents Takeout X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♣ E

North:
 ♠ 74
 ♥ Q1073
 ♦ A108432
 ♣ 9

South:
 ♠ AQ986
 ♥ 642
 ♦ 75
 ♣ AJ4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	Pass	2♣	AP

Board: 42
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♥ W

North:
 ♠ A10987
 ♥ 9
 ♦ AK4
 ♣ 9874

South:
 ♠ K6
 ♥ Q6432
 ♦ 1052
 ♣ AJ6

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	XX
2♥	AP		

Board: 43
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♦ E

North:
 ♠ Q3
 ♥ K10754
 ♦ 54
 ♣ A743

South:
 ♠ J9872
 ♥ QJ62
 ♦ AJ6
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	Pass	2♦	AP

Board: 44
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ AKQJ8532
 ♦ K4
 ♣ K8

South:
 ♠ J93
 ♥ 10
 ♦ A7
 ♣ Q1076542

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	3♣
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 45
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 1♠X S

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ AJ74
 ♦ J843
 ♣ 9542

South:
 ♠ AJ7532
 ♥ K3
 ♦ Q6
 ♣ A83

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	AP		

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Takeout X

Board: 46 ♠ AQJ642
Dealer: N ♥ A106
Vul: EW ♦ 6
HCP: 16 ♣ KQ8

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 47 ♠ A7
Dealer: S ♥ 76543
Vul: Both ♦ A43
HCP: 8 ♣ 982

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Redoubles if possible.
East Doubles 3♦ if possible.
East Doubles 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 48 ♠ AKQ86
Dealer: N ♥ 32
Vul: None ♦ A3
HCP: 13 ♣ 10953

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 49 ♠ 106
Dealer: S ♥ J10
Vul: NS ♦ A72
HCP: 9 ♣ A97543

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 50 ♠ AKJ8632
Dealer: N ♥ 74
Vul: Both ♦ K4
HCP: 14 ♣ K4

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents Takeout X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♠X N

North:
 ♠ AQJ642
 ♥ A106
 ♦ 6
 ♣ KQ8

South:
 ♠ 95
 ♥ Q853
 ♦ 9874
 ♣ A73

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	Pass
2♣	3♠	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 47
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♠X S

North:
 ♠ A7
 ♥ 76543
 ♦ A43
 ♣ 982

South:
 ♠ KJ9652
 ♥ A
 ♦ KQ862
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	Pass	2♣	2♦
3♣	X	XX	Pass
Pass	3♦	X	Pass
Pass	3♠	X	AP

Board: 48
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:
 ♠ AKQ86
 ♥ 32
 ♦ A3
 ♣ 10953

South:
 ♠ 54
 ♥ AJ1085
 ♦ J54
 ♣ Q64

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	Pass
2♦	Pass	3♦	AP

Board: 49
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ 106
 ♥ J10
 ♦ A72
 ♣ A97543

South:
 ♠ KQ954
 ♥ A9865
 ♦ 53
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	2♣	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 50
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ8632
 ♥ 74
 ♦ K4
 ♣ K4

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ KQ86
 ♦ J953
 ♣ 9875

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	Pass
2♥	2♠	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Takeout X

Board: 46 ♠ 95
Dealer: N ♥ Q853
Vul: EW ♦ 9874
HCP: 6 ♣ A73

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 47 ♠ KJ9652
Dealer: S ♥ A
Vul: Both ♦ KQ862
HCP: 13 ♣ 4

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Redoubles if possible.
East Doubles 3♦ if possible.
East Doubles 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 48 ♠ 54
Dealer: N ♥ AJ1085
Vul: None ♦ J54
HCP: 8 ♣ Q64

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 49 ♠ KQ954
Dealer: S ♥ A9865
Vul: NS ♦ 53
HCP: 12 ♣ K

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 50 ♠ 4
Dealer: N ♥ KQ86
Vul: Both ♦ J953
HCP: 6 ♣ 9875

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponents Takeout X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♠X N

North:
 ♠ AQJ642
 ♥ A106
 ♦ 6
 ♣ KQ8

South:
 ♠ 95
 ♥ Q853
 ♦ 9874
 ♣ A73

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	Pass
2♣	3♠	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 47
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♠X S

North:
 ♠ A7
 ♥ 76543
 ♦ A43
 ♣ 982

South:
 ♠ KJ9652
 ♥ A
 ♦ KQ862
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	Pass	2♣	2♦
3♣	X	XX	Pass
Pass	3♦	X	Pass
Pass	3♠	X	AP

Board: 48
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:
 ♠ AKQ86
 ♥ 32
 ♦ A3
 ♣ 10953

South:
 ♠ 54
 ♥ AJ1085
 ♦ J54
 ♣ Q64

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	Pass
2♦	Pass	3♦	AP

Board: 49
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ 106
 ♥ J10
 ♦ A72
 ♣ A97543

South:
 ♠ KQ954
 ♥ A9865
 ♦ 53
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	2♣	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 50
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ8632
 ♥ 74
 ♦ K4
 ♣ K4

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ KQ86
 ♦ J953
 ♣ 9875

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	Pass
2♥	2♠	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Takeout X

Board: 51	♠ KJ	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q832	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K9754	
HCP: 9	♣ 102	Partner bids first.
Board: 52	♠ 95	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ985	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K1074	
HCP: 11	♣ 3	You bid first.
Board: 53	♠ J86543	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ J76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KJ63	
Board: 54	♠ AJ109642	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A	
HCP: 13	♣ 942	You bid first.
Board: 55	♠ J1086	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 87	

Opponents Takeout X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ Q832
 ♦ K9754
 ♣ 102

South:
 ♠ A1098763
 ♥ K107
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	2♦	3♣	4♠
AP			

Board: 52
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 95
 ♥ AKJ985
 ♦ K1074
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ AK1084
 ♥ 42
 ♦ J2
 ♣ A1087

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	XX
2♣	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 53
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ J86543
 ♥ —
 ♦ J76
 ♣ KJ63

South:
 ♠ A109
 ♥ K10982
 ♦ AKQ4
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 54
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠X N

North:
 ♠ AJ109642
 ♥ A10
 ♦ A
 ♣ 942

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ 8632
 ♦ QJ6
 ♣ AJ1085

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	2♣
Pass	4♠	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

Board: 55
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♦ N

North:
 ♠ J1086
 ♥ 6
 ♦ AKQ872
 ♣ 87

South:
 ♠ 94
 ♥ AQJ753
 ♦ J6
 ♣ K104

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	XX	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Takeout X

Board: 51	♠ A1098763	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K107	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ	
HCP: 12	♣ Q	You bid first.

Board: 52	♠ AK1084	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 42	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J2	
HCP: 12	♣ A1087	Partner bids first.

Board: 53	♠ A109	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K10982	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 9	

Board: 54	♠ 3	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8632	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ6	
HCP: 8	♣ AJ1085	Partner bids first.

Board: 55	♠ 94	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ753	
Vul: NS	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K104	

Opponents Takeout X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ Q832
 ♦ K9754
 ♣ 102

South:
 ♠ A1098763
 ♥ K107
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	2♦	3♣	4♠
AP			

Board: 52
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 95
 ♥ AKJ985
 ♦ K1074
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ AK1084
 ♥ 42
 ♦ J2
 ♣ A1087

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	XX
2♣	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 53
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ J86543
 ♥ —
 ♦ J76
 ♣ KJ63

South:
 ♠ A109
 ♥ K10982
 ♦ AKQ4
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 54
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠X N

North:
 ♠ AJ109642
 ♥ A10
 ♦ A
 ♣ 942

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ 8632
 ♦ QJ6
 ♣ AJ1085

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	2♣
Pass	4♠	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

Board: 55
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♦ N

North:
 ♠ J1086
 ♥ 6
 ♦ AKQ872
 ♣ 87

South:
 ♠ 94
 ♥ AQJ753
 ♦ J6
 ♣ K104

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	XX	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Takeout X

Board: 56	♠ AK1073	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: Both	♦ Q432	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 95	

Board: 57	♠ J3	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A8732	
Vul: NS	♦ A965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J6	

Board: 58	♠ 4	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK87632	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A107	
HCP: 15	♣ A5	You bid first.

Board: 59	♠ Q8753	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: Both	♦ 76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q654	

Board: 60	♠ J965	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK762	
Vul: None	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q10	

Opponents Takeout X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AK1073
 ♥ K7
 ♦ Q432
 ♣ 95

South:
 ♠ J9
 ♥ AJ10853
 ♦ —
 ♣ K10876

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 57
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 1♠XX S

North:
 ♠ J3
 ♥ A8732
 ♦ A965
 ♣ J6

South:
 ♠ AQ8754
 ♥ Q4
 ♦ K8
 ♣ K54

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	XX	AP	

Board: 58
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ AK87632
 ♦ A107
 ♣ A5

South:
 ♠ AK1092
 ♥ 95
 ♦ —
 ♣ J109843

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	1♠
2♦	4♥	AP	

Board: 59
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q8753
 ♥ A9
 ♦ 76
 ♣ Q654

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ QJ1076432
 ♦ KQ10
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	1♠	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 60
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♣ S

North:
 ♠ J965
 ♥ AK762
 ♦ A8
 ♣ Q10

South:
 ♠ Q7
 ♥ J4
 ♦ K63
 ♣ AJ9763

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	2♣
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Takeout X

Board: 56	♠ J9	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10853	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K10876	
Board: 57	♠ AQ8754	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	
Vul: NS	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K54	
Board: 58	♠ AK1092	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 95	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ —	
HCP: 8	♣ J109843	Partner bids first.
Board: 59	♠ A	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1076432	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 9	
Board: 60	♠ Q7	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: None	♦ K63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ9763	

Opponents Takeout X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AK1073
 ♥ K7
 ♦ Q432
 ♣ 95

South:
 ♠ J9
 ♥ AJ10853
 ♦ —
 ♣ K10876

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 57
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 1♠XX S

North:
 ♠ J3
 ♥ A8732
 ♦ A965
 ♣ J6

South:
 ♠ AQ8754
 ♥ Q4
 ♦ K8
 ♣ K54

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	XX	AP	

Board: 58
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ AK87632
 ♦ A107
 ♣ A5

South:
 ♠ AK1092
 ♥ 95
 ♦ —
 ♣ J109843

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	1♠
2♦	4♥	AP	

Board: 59
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q8753
 ♥ A9
 ♦ 76
 ♣ Q654

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ QJ1076432
 ♦ KQ10
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	1♠	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 60
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♣ S

North:
 ♠ J965
 ♥ AK762
 ♦ A8
 ♣ Q10

South:
 ♠ Q7
 ♥ J4
 ♦ K63
 ♣ AJ9763

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	2♣
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Takeout X

Board: 61 ♠ Q4
Dealer: S ♥ KQ843
Vul: EW ♦ 10764
HCP: 9 ♣ Q2

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Doubles 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 62 ♠ AK98762
Dealer: N ♥ Q87
Vul: None ♦ KJ
HCP: 13 ♣ 4

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 63 ♠ J4
Dealer: S ♥ 10765
Vul: NS ♦ Q742
HCP: 6 ♣ K105

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 64 ♠ AQJ10976
Dealer: N ♥ J7
Vul: Both ♦ J5
HCP: 12 ♣ K7

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 65 ♠ K8
Dealer: S ♥ AJ94
Vul: None ♦ 83
HCP: 9 ♣ J10753

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponents Takeout X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♦X S

North:
 ♠ Q4
 ♥ KQ843
 ♦ 10764
 ♣ Q2

South:
 ♠ AK986
 ♥ 9
 ♦ AJ985
 ♣ 84

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	Pass	2♣	2♦
3♣	3♦	X	AP

Board: 62
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♠X N

North:
 ♠ AK98762
 ♥ Q87
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ Q5
 ♥ K94
 ♦ 873
 ♣ J10632

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	Pass
2♦	2♠	3♦	3♠
3NT	4♠	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

Board: 63
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 1♠X S

North:
 ♠ J4
 ♥ 10765
 ♦ Q742
 ♣ K105

South:
 ♠ AKQ97
 ♥ Q9
 ♦ K98
 ♣ 742

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	AP		

Board: 64
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQJ10976
 ♥ J7
 ♦ J5
 ♣ K7

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ A83
 ♦ A9873
 ♣ Q852

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	XX
2♥	4♠	AP	

Board: 65
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ K8
 ♥ AJ94
 ♦ 83
 ♣ J10753

South:
 ♠ J1076432
 ♥ —
 ♦ K1074
 ♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	2♣	2♥	4♠
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Takeout X

Board: 61 ♠ AK986
Dealer: S ♥ 9
Vul: EW ♦ AJ985
HCP: 12 ♣ 84

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Doubles 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 62 ♠ Q5
Dealer: N ♥ K94
Vul: None ♦ 873
HCP: 6 ♣ J10632

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 63 ♠ AKQ97
Dealer: S ♥ Q9
Vul: NS ♦ K98
HCP: 14 ♣ 742

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 64 ♠ 3
Dealer: N ♥ A83
Vul: Both ♦ A9873
HCP: 10 ♣ Q852

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 65 ♠ J1076432
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ K1074
HCP: 10 ♣ AQ

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents Takeout X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♦X S

North:
 ♠ Q4
 ♥ KQ843
 ♦ 10764
 ♣ Q2

South:
 ♠ AK986
 ♥ 9
 ♦ AJ985
 ♣ 84

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	Pass	2♣	2♦
3♣	3♦	X	AP

Board: 62
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♠X N

North:
 ♠ AK98762
 ♥ Q87
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ Q5
 ♥ K94
 ♦ 873
 ♣ J10632

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	Pass
2♦	2♠	3♦	3♠
3NT	4♠	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

Board: 63
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 1♠X S

North:
 ♠ J4
 ♥ 10765
 ♦ Q742
 ♣ K105

South:
 ♠ AKQ97
 ♥ Q9
 ♦ K98
 ♣ 742

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	AP		

Board: 64
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQJ10976
 ♥ J7
 ♦ J5
 ♣ K7

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ A83
 ♦ A9873
 ♣ Q852

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	XX
2♥	4♠	AP	

Board: 65
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ K8
 ♥ AJ94
 ♦ 83
 ♣ J10753

South:
 ♠ J1076432
 ♥ —
 ♦ K1074
 ♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	2♣	2♥	4♠
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Takeout X

Board: 66	♠ K2	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ10752	
Vul: NS	♦ 62	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J5	
Board: 67	♠ K9	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q73	
Vul: None	♦ A7632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1062	
Board: 68	♠ A10	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A8743	
Vul: NS	♦ Q102	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q93	
Board: 69	♠ Q8	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 96	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q832	
Board: 70	♠ K10	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ743	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K106	
HCP: 13	♣ 102	You bid first.

Opponents Takeout X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ K2
 ♥ AKJ10752
 ♦ 62
 ♣ J5

South:
 ♠ Q983
 ♥ —
 ♦ J7543
 ♣ KQ92

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	1♠
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 67
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ K9
 ♥ Q73
 ♦ A7632
 ♣ 1062

South:
 ♠ AQJ10532
 ♥ 95
 ♦ Q8
 ♣ A8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	2♦	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 68
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ A10
 ♥ A8743
 ♦ Q102
 ♣ Q93

South:
 ♠ 8542
 ♥ 65
 ♦ KJ843
 ♣ K6

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 69
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 1♠X S

North:
 ♠ Q8
 ♥ 96
 ♦ QJ976
 ♣ Q832

South:
 ♠ AK1096
 ♥ K875
 ♦ 1084
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	AP		

Board: 70
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ K10
 ♥ AQJ743
 ♦ K106
 ♣ 102

South:
 ♠ A42
 ♥ 85
 ♦ Q974
 ♣ J974

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	Pass
1♠	2♥	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Takeout X

Board: 66	♠ Q983	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ J7543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQ92	
Board: 67	♠ AQJ10532	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	
Vul: None	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A8	
Board: 68	♠ 8542	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 65	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K6	
Board: 69	♠ AK1096	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K875	
Vul: EW	♦ 1084	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K	
Board: 70	♠ A42	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 85	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q974	
HCP: 7	♣ J974	Partner bids first.

Opponents Takeout X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ K2
 ♥ AKJ10752
 ♦ 62
 ♣ J5

South:
 ♠ Q983
 ♥ —
 ♦ J7543
 ♣ KQ92

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	1♠
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 67
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ K9
 ♥ Q73
 ♦ A7632
 ♣ 1062

South:
 ♠ AQJ10532
 ♥ 95
 ♦ Q8
 ♣ A8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	2♦	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 68
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ A10
 ♥ A8743
 ♦ Q102
 ♣ Q93

South:
 ♠ 8542
 ♥ 65
 ♦ KJ843
 ♣ K6

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 69
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 1♠X S

North:
 ♠ Q8
 ♥ 96
 ♦ QJ976
 ♣ Q832

South:
 ♠ AK1096
 ♥ K875
 ♦ 1084
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	AP		

Board: 70
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ K10
 ♥ AQJ743
 ♦ K106
 ♣ 102

South:
 ♠ A42
 ♥ 85
 ♦ Q974
 ♣ J974

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	Pass
1♠	2♥	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Takeout X

Board: 71	♠ 95	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK654	
HCP: 12	♣ K752	Partner bids first.
Board: 72	♠ AQ753	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J107	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A64	
Board: 73	♠ 93	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9654	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K863	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ K8	Partner bids first.
Board: 74	♠ AKQ7642	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K106	
HCP: 14	♣ Q104	You bid first.
Board: 75	♠ Q8753	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	
Vul: None	♦ J96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K65	

Opponents Takeout X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 95	♠ Q73				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q4	♥ KJ109732	X	XX	1♠	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AK654	♦ 8	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K752	♣ A4				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ753	♠ K6				
Vul: Both	♥ J107	♥ A62		1♠	X	AP
North HCP: 18	♦ AK	♦ 98543				
South HCP: 7	♣ A64	♣ 1087				
Contract: 1♠X N						

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 93	♠ AK107642				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q9654	♥ —	X	Pass	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ K863	♦ QJ7	Pass	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ K8	♣ J106				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ7642	♠ 53				
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ Q8763		1♠	X	2♣
North HCP: 14	♦ K106	♦ A	2♦	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ Q104	♣ K9862				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8753	♠ 10				1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q5	♥ AKJ106	X	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 8	♦ J96	♦ K5	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K65	♣ Q10987				
Contract: 2♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Takeout X

Board: 71	♠ Q73	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ109732	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 8	
HCP: 10	♣ A4	You bid first.
Board: 72	♠ K6	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A62	
Vul: Both	♦ 98543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 1087	
Board: 73	♠ AK107642	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ7	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ J106	You bid first.
Board: 74	♠ 53	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8763	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A	
HCP: 9	♣ K9862	Partner bids first.
Board: 75	♠ 10	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ106	
Vul: None	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q10987	

Opponents Takeout X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 95	♠ Q73				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q4	♥ KJ109732	X	XX	1♠	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AK654	♦ 8	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K752	♣ A4				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ753	♠ K6				
Vul: Both	♥ J107	♥ A62		1♠	X	AP
North HCP: 18	♦ AK	♦ 98543				
South HCP: 7	♣ A64	♣ 1087				
Contract: 1♠X N						

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 93	♠ AK107642				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q9654	♥ —	X	Pass	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ K863	♦ QJ7	Pass	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ K8	♣ J106				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ7642	♠ 53				
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ Q8763		1♠	X	2♣
North HCP: 14	♦ K106	♦ A	2♦	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ Q104	♣ K9862				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8753	♠ 10				1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q5	♥ AKJ106	X	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 8	♦ J96	♦ K5	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K65	♣ Q10987				
Contract: 2♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Takeout X

Board: 76 ♠ QJ875
Dealer: N ♥ AQ87
Vul: NS ♦ 8
HCP: 13 ♣ A52

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 77 ♠ 974
Dealer: S ♥ 75
Vul: EW ♦ KJ6
HCP: 7 ♣ K8742

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 78 ♠ Q10973
Dealer: N ♥ 97
Vul: NS ♦ AJ7
HCP: 11 ♣ A87

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 79 ♠ KQ3
Dealer: S ♥ 54
Vul: EW ♦ J109
HCP: 10 ♣ A10962

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 80 ♠ QJ863
Dealer: N ♥ 93
Vul: Both ♦ AKJ7
HCP: 11 ♣ 84

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
You bid first.

Opponents Takeout X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 6
Contract: 5♦X W

North:
♠ QJ875
♥ AQ87
♦ 8
♣ A52

South:
♠ K2
♥ 632
♦ Q1094
♣ J1093

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	Pass
2♦	Pass	3♦	Pass
4♣ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²	Pass
5♦	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 77
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 13
Contract: 2♥ S

North:
♠ 974
♥ 75
♦ KJ6
♣ K8742

South:
♠ QJ10
♥ KQJ1094
♦ A98
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	Pass	1♠	2♥
AP			

Board: 78
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 7
Contract: 1N W

North:
♠ Q10973
♥ 97
♦ AJ7
♣ A87

South:
♠ J5
♥ A1083
♦ Q643
♣ 1052

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	Pass
1NT	AP		

Board: 79
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ KQ3
♥ 54
♦ J109
♣ A10962

South:
♠ J74
♥ AKQJ82
♦ A54
♣ J

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	XX	1♠	2♠ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. strength cue bid

Board: 80
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 7
Contract: 1N W

North:
♠ QJ863
♥ 93
♦ AKJ7
♣ 84

South:
♠ 72
♥ AK1086
♦ 1093
♣ 1052

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	Pass
1NT	AP		

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Takeout X

Board: 76 ♠ K2
Dealer: N ♥ 632
Vul: NS ♦ Q1094
HCP: 6 ♣ J1093

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 77 ♠ QJ10
Dealer: S ♥ KQJ1094
Vul: EW ♦ A98
HCP: 13 ♣ 5

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 78 ♠ J5
Dealer: N ♥ A1083
Vul: NS ♦ Q643
HCP: 7 ♣ 1052

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 79 ♠ J74
Dealer: S ♥ AKQJ82
Vul: EW ♦ A54
HCP: 16 ♣ J

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 80 ♠ 72
Dealer: N ♥ AK1086
Vul: Both ♦ 1093
HCP: 7 ♣ 1052

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponents Takeout X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 5♦X W

North:
 ♠ QJ875
 ♥ AQ87
 ♦ 8
 ♣ A52

South:
 ♠ K2
 ♥ 632
 ♦ Q1094
 ♣ J1093

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	Pass
2♦	Pass	3♦	Pass
4♣ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²	Pass
5♦	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 77
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ 974
 ♥ 75
 ♦ KJ6
 ♣ K8742

South:
 ♠ QJ10
 ♥ KQJ1094
 ♦ A98
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	Pass	1♠	2♥
AP			

Board: 78
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 1N W

North:
 ♠ Q10973
 ♥ 97
 ♦ AJ7
 ♣ A87

South:
 ♠ J5
 ♥ A1083
 ♦ Q643
 ♣ 1052

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	Pass
1NT	AP		

Board: 79
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ KQ3
 ♥ 54
 ♦ J109
 ♣ A10962

South:
 ♠ J74
 ♥ AKQJ82
 ♦ A54
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	XX	1♠	2♠ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. strength cue bid

Board: 80
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 1N W

North:
 ♠ QJ863
 ♥ 93
 ♦ AKJ7
 ♣ 84

South:
 ♠ 72
 ♥ AK1086
 ♦ 1093
 ♣ 1052

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	Pass
1NT	AP		

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Takeout X

Board: 81	♠ J2	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: NS	♦ 9732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ872	

Board: 82	♠ KQJ10984	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 98	
Vul: EW	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J7	

Board: 83	♠ Q62	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ AJ10853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ7	

Board: 84	♠ 5	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ832	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 753	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ2	West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 85	♠ J963	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 1084	

Opponents Takeout X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J2	♠ AKQ64				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KJ	♥ 987	X	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 8	♦ 9732	♦ Q865	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ872	♣ 4				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ10984	♠ 72		1♠	X	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ 98	♥ KJ107	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ A8	♦ Q3				
South HCP: 9	♣ J7	♣ K10865				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q62	♠ A873				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 9	♥ AQ7652	X	XX	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ10853	♦ 4	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ7	♣ 85				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 5	♠ J10984		1♥	X	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ832	♥ 96	2♣	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ 753	♦ KQJ96	3♣	Pass	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 7	♣ QJ2	♣ 7	X	AP		
Contract: 3♥ X N						

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J963	♠ Q				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 9	♥ KJ1074	X	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 8	♦ AQJ94	♦ K6	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 1084	♣ KJ952				
Contract: 2♣ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Takeout X

Board: 81	♠ AKQ64	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 987	
Vul: NS	♦ Q865	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 4	

Board: 82	♠ 72	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ107	
Vul: EW	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K10865	

Board: 83	♠ A873	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ7652	
Vul: None	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 85	

Board: 84	♠ J10984	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 96	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ96	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 7	West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 85	♠ Q	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1074	
Vul: Both	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ952	

Opponents Takeout X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J2	♠ AKQ64				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KJ	♥ 987	X	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 8	♦ 9732	♦ Q865	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ872	♣ 4				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ10984	♠ 72		1♠	X	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ 98	♥ KJ107	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ A8	♦ Q3				
South HCP: 9	♣ J7	♣ K10865				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q62	♠ A873				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 9	♥ AQ7652	X	XX	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ10853	♦ 4	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ7	♣ 85				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 5	♠ J10984		1♥	X	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ832	♥ 96	2♣	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ 753	♦ KQJ96	3♣	Pass	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 7	♣ QJ2	♣ 7	X	AP		
Contract: 3♥ X N						

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J963	♠ Q				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 9	♥ KJ1074	X	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 8	♦ AQJ94	♦ K6	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 1084	♣ KJ952				
Contract: 2♣ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Takeout X

Board: 86 ♠ AKJ1094
Dealer: N ♥ K92
Vul: NS ♦ K
HCP: 17 ♣ K97

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 87 ♠ 109432
Dealer: S ♥ KJ
Vul: EW ♦ 95
HCP: 10 ♣ AQ43

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 88 ♠ KJ
Dealer: N ♥ AQJ92
Vul: None ♦ QJ96
HCP: 14 ♣ 93

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 89 ♠ 5
Dealer: S ♥ KJ652
Vul: NS ♦ J963
HCP: 7 ♣ Q52

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 90 ♠ A102
Dealer: N ♥ AQ5432
Vul: Both ♦ 53
HCP: 14 ♣ A2

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents Takeout X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ1094

♥ K92

♦ K

♣ K97

South:

♠ Q7

♥ A53

♦ Q543

♣ J852

West North East South

1♠ X Pass

2♦ 2♠ 3♦ 3♠

AP

Board: 87

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ 109432

♥ KJ

♦ 95

♣ AQ43

South:

♠ 85

♥ A108765

♦ AKJ73

♣ —

West North East South

1♥

X XX 2♣ 2♦

AP

Board: 88

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ KJ

♥ AQJ92

♦ QJ96

♣ 93

South:

♠ Q10974

♥ 85

♦ A7

♣ K1065

West North East South

1♥ X 1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 89

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1♠X S

North:

♠ 5

♥ KJ652

♦ J963

♣ Q52

South:

♠ AKJ984

♥ A4

♦ Q52

♣ 64

West North East South

1♠

X AP

Board: 90

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 1♥X N

North:

♠ A102

♥ AQ5432

♦ 53

♣ A2

South:

♠ Q74

♥ 87

♦ 10974

♣ KQ65

West North East South

1♥ X AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Takeout X

Board: 86
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 9

♠ Q7
♥ A53
♦ Q543
♣ J852

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 87
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 12

♠ 85
♥ A108765
♦ AKJ73
♣ —

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 88
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 9

♠ Q10974
♥ 85
♦ A7
♣ K1065

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 89
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 14

♠ AKJ984
♥ A4
♦ Q52
♣ 64

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 90
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 7

♠ Q74
♥ 87
♦ 10974
♣ KQ65

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponents Takeout X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ1094

♥ K92

♦ K

♣ K97

South:

♠ Q7

♥ A53

♦ Q543

♣ J852

West North East South

1♠ X Pass

2♦ 2♠ 3♦ 3♠

AP

Board: 87

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ 109432

♥ KJ

♦ 95

♣ AQ43

South:

♠ 85

♥ A108765

♦ AKJ73

♣ —

West North East South

1♥

X XX 2♣ 2♦

AP

Board: 88

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ KJ

♥ AQJ92

♦ QJ96

♣ 93

South:

♠ Q10974

♥ 85

♦ A7

♣ K1065

West North East South

1♥ X 1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 89

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1♠X S

North:

♠ 5

♥ KJ652

♦ J963

♣ Q52

South:

♠ AKJ984

♥ A4

♦ Q52

♣ 64

West North East South

1♠

X AP

Board: 90

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 1♥X N

North:

♠ A102

♥ AQ5432

♦ 53

♣ A2

South:

♠ Q74

♥ 87

♦ 10974

♣ KQ65

West North East South

1♥ X AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Takeout X

Board: 91	♠ 8	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K10986	
Vul: NS	♦ A754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 1087	

Board: 92	♠ J843	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ654	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	
HCP: 15	♣ 7	You bid first.

Board: 93	♠ J8	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 73	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ73	
HCP: 7	♣ 8652	Partner bids first.

Board: 94	♠ 9	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1097643	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ85	
HCP: 12	♣ K	You bid first.

Board: 95	♠ KJ1086	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 73	

Opponents Takeout X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 1♠X S

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ K10986
 ♦ A754
 ♣ 1087

South:
 ♠ AQ10643
 ♥ Q5
 ♦ K2
 ♣ QJ9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	AP		

Board: 92
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ J843
 ♥ AKQ654
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ 52
 ♥ 98
 ♦ 62
 ♣ AQ109852

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	Pass
2♦	2♠	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 93
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 1N E

North:
 ♠ J8
 ♥ 73
 ♦ KQJ73
 ♣ 8652

South:
 ♠ AKQ97
 ♥ Q8542
 ♦ 98
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	Pass	1NT	AP

Board: 94
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ K1097643
 ♦ AQ85
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ KJ5
 ♥ A2
 ♦ 943
 ♣ A10643

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	XX
1♠	4♥	AP	

Board: 95
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 2♣ S

North:
 ♠ KJ1086
 ♥ 3
 ♦ QJ832
 ♣ 73

South:
 ♠ A4
 ♥ AKJ1082
 ♦ K
 ♣ 10985

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	1♠	Pass	2♣
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Takeout X

Board: 91	♠ AQ10643	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	
Vul: NS	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ9	

Board: 92	♠ 52	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 98	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 62	
HCP: 6	♣ AQ109852	Partner bids first.

Board: 93	♠ AKQ97	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8542	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 98	
HCP: 11	♣ 10	You bid first.

Board: 94	♠ KJ5	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 943	
HCP: 12	♣ A10643	Partner bids first.

Board: 95	♠ A4	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ1082	
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 10985	

Opponents Takeout X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 1♠X S

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ K10986
 ♦ A754
 ♣ 1087

South:
 ♠ AQ10643
 ♥ Q5
 ♦ K2
 ♣ QJ9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	AP		

Board: 92
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ J843
 ♥ AKQ654
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ 52
 ♥ 98
 ♦ 62
 ♣ AQ109852

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	Pass
2♦	2♠	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 93
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 1N E

North:
 ♠ J8
 ♥ 73
 ♦ KQJ73
 ♣ 8652

South:
 ♠ AKQ97
 ♥ Q8542
 ♦ 98
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	Pass	1NT	AP

Board: 94
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ K1097643
 ♦ AQ85
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ KJ5
 ♥ A2
 ♦ 943
 ♣ A10643

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	XX
1♠	4♥	AP	

Board: 95
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 2♣ S

North:
 ♠ KJ1086
 ♥ 3
 ♦ QJ832
 ♣ 73

South:
 ♠ A4
 ♥ AKJ1082
 ♦ K
 ♣ 10985

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	1♠	Pass	2♣
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Takeout X

Board: 96	♠ Q9	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10942	
Vul: Both	♦ Q87	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK	

Board: 97	♠ KQ	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K94	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J109754	
HCP: 10	♣ J9	Partner bids first.

Board: 98	♠ J2	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9872	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A742	
HCP: 14	♣ Q	You bid first.

Board: 99	♠ Q10	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ762	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 765	East Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ A63	Partner bids first.

Board: 100	♠ A6	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10832	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J63	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ 103	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		You bid first.

Opponents Takeout X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q9
 ♥ AJ10942
 ♦ Q87
 ♣ AK

South:
 ♠ J10874
 ♥ 5
 ♦ KJ32
 ♣ J85

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	1♠
Pass	3♥	AP	

Board: 97
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ K94
 ♦ J109754
 ♣ J9

South:
 ♠ A9832
 ♥ AJ83
 ♦ 63
 ♣ K8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	XX	2♣	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♦	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 98
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ J2
 ♥ AK9872
 ♦ A742
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ A9754
 ♥ 106
 ♦ Q105
 ♣ 753

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	1♠
2♣	2♥	AP	

Board: 99
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠X S

North:
 ♠ Q10
 ♥ KQ762
 ♦ 765
 ♣ A63

South:
 ♠ AJ97643
 ♥ —
 ♦ KQ2
 ♣ 1072

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	XX	2♥	4♣
Pass	Pass	X	AP

Board: 100
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ AK10832
 ♦ J63
 ♣ 103

South:
 ♠ 87
 ♥ 96
 ♦ AK1075
 ♣ 8542

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	Pass
3♠	Pass	4♥	Pass
4♠	AP		

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Takeout X

Board: 96	♠ J10874	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J85	
Board: 97	♠ A9832	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ83	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 63	
HCP: 12	♣ K8	You bid first.
Board: 98	♠ A9754	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 106	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q105	
HCP: 6	♣ 753	Partner bids first.
Board: 99	♠ AJ97643	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ2	East Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 1072	You bid first.
Board: 100	♠ 87	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 96	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK1075	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 8542	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Opponents Takeout X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q9
 ♥ AJ10942
 ♦ Q87
 ♣ AK

South:
 ♠ J10874
 ♥ 5
 ♦ KJ32
 ♣ J85

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	1♠
Pass	3♥	AP	

Board: 97
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ K94
 ♦ J109754
 ♣ J9

South:
 ♠ A9832
 ♥ AJ83
 ♦ 63
 ♣ K8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	XX	2♣	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♦	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 98
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ J2
 ♥ AK9872
 ♦ A742
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ A9754
 ♥ 106
 ♦ Q105
 ♣ 753

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	1♠
2♣	2♥	AP	

Board: 99
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠X S

North:
 ♠ Q10
 ♥ KQ762
 ♦ 765
 ♣ A63

South:
 ♠ AJ97643
 ♥ —
 ♦ KQ2
 ♣ 1072

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	XX	2♥	4♣
Pass	Pass	X	AP

Board: 100
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ AK10832
 ♦ J63
 ♣ 103

South:
 ♠ 87
 ♥ 96
 ♦ AK1075
 ♣ 8542

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	Pass
3♠	Pass	4♥	Pass
4♠	AP		

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Takeout X

Board: 101 ♠ 742
Dealer: S ♥ 7
Vul: None ♦ KQ8
HCP: 10 ♣ KQ10987

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 102 ♠ QJ7
Dealer: N ♥ AKQ954
Vul: EW ♦ 8654
HCP: 12 ♣ —

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 103 ♠ J10
Dealer: S ♥ J73
Vul: Both ♦ K10973
HCP: 7 ♣ Q85

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 104 ♠ J
Dealer: N ♥ AQJ984
Vul: NS ♦ KJ2
HCP: 16 ♣ A83

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 105 ♠ 8
Dealer: S ♥ Q10873
Vul: EW ♦ K92
HCP: 9 ♣ KJ72

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponents Takeout X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 742	♠ AJ98				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ Q9632	X	XX	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ8	♦ A74	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ10987	♣ 5	AP			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ7	♠ 642		1♥	X	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ954	♥ 3	2♣	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 8654	♦ KQ1032	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ —	♣ Q1073				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10	♠ AQ973				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J73	♥ A106	X	Pass	2♥	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ K10973	♦ 5				
South HCP: 13	♣ Q85	♣ K632				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J	♠ 972		1♥	X	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ984	♥ 5	1♠	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ2	♦ A965	2♠	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 6	♣ A83	♣ Q7652	Pass	Pass	3♠	4♣
Contract: 4♣ S			AP			

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ AKQJ7653				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q10873	♥ 94	X	Pass	2♣	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ K92	♦ A106	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ72	♣ —				
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Takeout X

Board: 101	♠ AJ98	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9632	
Vul: None	♦ A74	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 5	
Board: 102	♠ 642	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ1032	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ Q1073	Partner bids first.
Board: 103	♠ AQ973	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A106	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 5	
HCP: 13	♣ K632	You bid first.
Board: 104	♠ 972	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A965	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ Q7652	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 105	♠ AKQJ7653	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 94	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A106	
HCP: 14	♣ —	You bid first.

Opponents Takeout X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 742	♠ AJ98				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ Q9632	X	XX	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ8	♦ A74	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ10987	♣ 5	AP			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ7	♠ 642		1♥	X	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ954	♥ 3	2♣	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 8654	♦ KQ1032	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ —	♣ Q1073				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10	♠ AQ973				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J73	♥ A106	X	Pass	2♥	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ K10973	♦ 5				
South HCP: 13	♣ Q85	♣ K632				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J	♠ 972		1♥	X	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ984	♥ 5	1♠	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ2	♦ A965	2♠	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 6	♣ A83	♣ Q7652	Pass	Pass	3♠	4♣
Contract: 4♣ S			AP			

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ AKQJ7653				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q10873	♥ 94	X	Pass	2♣	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ K92	♦ A106	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ72	♣ —				
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Takeout X

Board: 106	♠ K85	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ1076	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	
HCP: 15	♣ 93	You bid first.

Board: 107	♠ AQ109872	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 42	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 32	
HCP: 7	♣ J2	Partner bids first.

Board: 108	♠ AJ852	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ A107	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J432	

Board: 109	♠ Q6	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9762	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 10	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 7543	Partner bids first.

Board: 110	♠ Q10	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ962	
Vul: NS	♦ 43	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A32	

Opponents Takeout X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ K85
 ♥ AQJ1076
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ 93

South:
 ♠ J1043
 ♥ K3
 ♦ 862
 ♣ Q1075

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	1♠
2♦	X ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Support double redouble

Board: 107
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQ109872
 ♥ 42
 ♦ 32
 ♣ J2

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ QJ98763
 ♦ K4
 ♣ AK4

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	2♠	3♣	4♥
AP			

Board: 108
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AJ852
 ♥ J
 ♦ A107
 ♣ J432

South:
 ♠ K7
 ♥ KQ1092
 ♦ QJ94
 ♣ K8

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	XX
Pass	1NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 109
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♦ X E

North:
 ♠ Q6
 ♥ KQ9762
 ♦ 10
 ♣ 7543

South:
 ♠ AJ1087
 ♥ A4
 ♦ 987
 ♣ K108

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	2♥	3♦	3♥
4♦	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 110
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 1♥ XX N

North:
 ♠ Q10
 ♥ AKQ962
 ♦ 43
 ♣ A32

South:
 ♠ KJ532
 ♥ —
 ♦ A10765
 ♣ QJ4

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	XX
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Takeout X

Board: 106	♠ J1043	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 862	
HCP: 6	♣ Q1075	Partner bids first.

Board: 107	♠ 5	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ98763	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K4	
HCP: 13	♣ AK4	You bid first.

Board: 108	♠ K7	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1092	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K8	

Board: 109	♠ AJ1087	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 987	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ K108	You bid first.

Board: 110	♠ KJ532	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ A10765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ4	

Opponents Takeout X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ K85
 ♥ AQJ1076
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ 93

South:
 ♠ J1043
 ♥ K3
 ♦ 862
 ♣ Q1075

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	1♠
2♦	X ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Support double redouble

Board: 107
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQ109872
 ♥ 42
 ♦ 32
 ♣ J2

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ QJ98763
 ♦ K4
 ♣ AK4

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	2♠	3♣	4♥
AP			

Board: 108
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AJ852
 ♥ J
 ♦ A107
 ♣ J432

South:
 ♠ K7
 ♥ KQ1092
 ♦ QJ94
 ♣ K8

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	XX
Pass	1NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 109
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♦ X E

North:
 ♠ Q6
 ♥ KQ9762
 ♦ 10
 ♣ 7543

South:
 ♠ AJ1087
 ♥ A4
 ♦ 987
 ♣ K108

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	2♥	3♦	3♥
4♦	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 110
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 1♥ XX N

North:
 ♠ Q10
 ♥ AKQ962
 ♦ 43
 ♣ A32

South:
 ♠ KJ532
 ♥ —
 ♦ A10765
 ♣ QJ4

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	XX
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Takeout X

Board: 111	♠ 3	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ109	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K62	
HCP: 6	♣ 107643	Partner bids first.
Board: 112	♠ Q92	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J5432	
Vul: NS	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK5	
Board: 113	♠ —	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8642	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ10964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K74	
Board: 114	♠ AKQ963	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK95	
HCP: 16	♣ 92	You bid first.
Board: 115	♠ AJ1076	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 973	

Opponents Takeout X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ AQ10642				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ QJ109	♥ 5	X	Pass	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ K62	♦ AJ753	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 107643	♣ 5				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q92	♠ K1063				
Vul: NS	♥ J5432	♥ 6		1♥	X	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ Q3	♦ A10984	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AK5	♣ J94				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AKJ1053				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 8642	♥ AQ95	X	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ KJ10964	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K74	♣ 983				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ963	♠ 2				
Vul: None	♥ 4	♥ Q952		1♠	X	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ AK95	♦ 632	2♥	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ 92	♣ AJ1043				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ1076	♠ Q				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 2	♥ AQJ9853	X	1♠	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ43	♦ 107	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 973	♣ AKQ				
Contract: 4♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Takeout X

Board: 111	♠ AQ10642	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ753	
HCP: 11	♣ 5	You bid first.
Board: 112	♠ K1063	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ A10984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J94	
Board: 113	♠ AKJ1053	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ95	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 983	
Board: 114	♠ 2	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q952	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 632	
HCP: 7	♣ AJ1043	Partner bids first.
Board: 115	♠ Q	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ9853	
Vul: NS	♦ 107	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ	

Opponents Takeout X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ AQ10642				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ QJ109	♥ 5	X	Pass	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ K62	♦ AJ753	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 107643	♣ 5				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q92	♠ K1063				
Vul: NS	♥ J5432	♥ 6		1♥	X	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ Q3	♦ A10984	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AK5	♣ J94				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AKJ1053				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 8642	♥ AQ95	X	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ KJ10964	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K74	♣ 983				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ963	♠ 2				
Vul: None	♥ 4	♥ Q952		1♠	X	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ AK95	♦ 632	2♥	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ 92	♣ AJ1043				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ1076	♠ Q				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 2	♥ AQJ9853	X	1♠	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ43	♦ 107	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 973	♣ AKQ				
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Takeout X

Board: 116 ♠ K75
Dealer: N ♥ AK983
Vul: Both ♦ J63
HCP: 13 ♣ Q3

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 117 ♠ KJ43
Dealer: S ♥ 43
Vul: EW ♦ KJ85
HCP: 8 ♣ 432

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 118 ♠ AKQ10873
Dealer: N ♥ 6
Vul: Both ♦ 3
HCP: 12 ♣ K1083

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 119 ♠ AQ1087
Dealer: S ♥ 6
Vul: None ♦ Q9
HCP: 11 ♣ K10973

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 120 ♠ 105
Dealer: N ♥ AKQJ875
Vul: EW ♦ 752
HCP: 10 ♣ 8

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents Takeout X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♣ W

North:
 ♠ K75
 ♥ AK983
 ♦ J63
 ♣ Q3

South:
 ♠ J1086
 ♥ QJ
 ♦ A9542
 ♣ 65

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	1♠
2♣	X ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	3♣	AP

1. Support double redouble

Board: 117
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ KJ43
 ♥ 43
 ♦ KJ85
 ♣ 432

South:
 ♠ 95
 ♥ AQ9876
 ♦ A6
 ♣ KQ7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	1♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 118
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ10873
 ♥ 6
 ♦ 3
 ♣ K1083

South:
 ♠ J6
 ♥ KQ95
 ♦ J9876
 ♣ 76

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	Pass
2♥	2♠	Pass	Pass
3♥	3♠	AP	

Board: 119
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQ1087
 ♥ 6
 ♦ Q9
 ♣ K10973

South:
 ♠ 92
 ♥ AK7532
 ♦ J2
 ♣ A82

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	1♠	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 120
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥X N

North:
 ♠ 105
 ♥ AKQJ875
 ♦ 752
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ J98
 ♥ 4
 ♦ AQ94
 ♣ K7632

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	XX
1♠	4♥	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Takeout X

Board: 116 ♠ J1086
Dealer: N ♥ QJ
Vul: Both ♦ A9542
HCP: 8 ♣ 65

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 117 ♠ 95
Dealer: S ♥ AQ9876
Vul: EW ♦ A6
HCP: 15 ♣ KQ7

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 118 ♠ J6
Dealer: N ♥ KQ95
Vul: Both ♦ J9876
HCP: 7 ♣ 76

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 119 ♠ 92
Dealer: S ♥ AK7532
Vul: None ♦ J2
HCP: 12 ♣ A82

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 120 ♠ J98
Dealer: N ♥ 4
Vul: EW ♦ AQ94
HCP: 10 ♣ K7632

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponents Takeout X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♣ W

North:
 ♠ K75
 ♥ AK983
 ♦ J63
 ♣ Q3

South:
 ♠ J1086
 ♥ QJ
 ♦ A9542
 ♣ 65

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	1♠
2♣	X ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	3♣	AP

1. Support double redouble

Board: 117
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ KJ43
 ♥ 43
 ♦ KJ85
 ♣ 432

South:
 ♠ 95
 ♥ AQ9876
 ♦ A6
 ♣ KQ7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	1♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 118
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ10873
 ♥ 6
 ♦ 3
 ♣ K1083

South:
 ♠ J6
 ♥ KQ95
 ♦ J9876
 ♣ 76

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	Pass
2♥	2♠	Pass	Pass
3♥	3♠	AP	

Board: 119
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQ1087
 ♥ 6
 ♦ Q9
 ♣ K10973

South:
 ♠ 92
 ♥ AK7532
 ♦ J2
 ♣ A82

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	1♠	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 120
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥X N

North:
 ♠ 105
 ♥ AKQJ875
 ♦ 752
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ J98
 ♥ 4
 ♦ AQ94
 ♣ K7632

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	XX
1♠	4♥	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Takeout X

Board: 121	♠ 107	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9874	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ43	
HCP: 8	♣ K84	Partner bids first.
Board: 122	♠ Q10963	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ J103	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K3	
Board: 123	♠ 10972	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J1097	
Board: 124	♠ 653	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ93	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J2	East Bids 1NT if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ 107	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 125	♠ Q108743	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 63	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 109	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ A63	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Opponents Takeout X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 107

♥ 9874

♦ AJ43

♣ K84

South:

♠ AQJ852

♥ 2

♦ K95

♣ Q109

West North East South

X Pass 2♥ 1♠

AP 2♠

AP

Board: 122

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 1♠X N

North:

♠ Q10963

♥ AQ10

♦ J103

♣ K3

South:

♠ J

♥ 963

♦ 9875

♣ AJ872

West North East South

1♠ X AP

Board: 123

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 10972

♥ 76

♦ AQ7

♣ J1097

South:

♠ AK

♥ J109852

♦ 654

♣ K5

West North East South

X 1♠ Pass 1♥

AP 2♥

AP

Board: 124

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ 653

♥ AKQJ93

♦ J2

♣ 107

South:

♠ K10987

♥ 64

♦ Q6

♣ Q862

West North East South

1♥ X 1♠

X XX¹ 1NT 2♠

3♦ AP

1. Support double redouble

Board: 125

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♦X W

North:

♠ Q108743

♥ 63

♦ 109

♣ A63

South:

♠ KJ62

♥ AJ975

♦ 74

♣ K4

West North East South

X 1♠ X 1♥

3♦ 3♠ 5♦ 2♠

AP X

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Takeout X

Board: 121	♠ AQJ852	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K95	
HCP: 12	♣ Q109	You bid first.

Board: 122	♠ J	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 963	
Vul: NS	♦ 9875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ AJ872	

Board: 123	♠ AK	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J109852	
Vul: Both	♦ 654	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K5	

Board: 124	♠ K10987	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 64	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q6	East Bids 1NT if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ Q862	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 125	♠ KJ62	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ975	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 74	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ K4	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
		You bid first.

Opponents Takeout X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 107

♥ 9874

♦ AJ43

♣ K84

South:

♠ AQJ852

♥ 2

♦ K95

♣ Q109

West North East South

X Pass 2♥ 1♠

AP 2♠

AP

Board: 122

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 1♠X N

North:

♠ Q10963

♥ AQ10

♦ J103

♣ K3

South:

♠ J

♥ 963

♦ 9875

♣ AJ872

West North East South

1♠ X AP

Board: 123

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 10972

♥ 76

♦ AQ7

♣ J1097

South:

♠ AK

♥ J109852

♦ 654

♣ K5

West North East South

X 1♠ Pass 1♥

AP 2♥

AP

Board: 124

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ 653

♥ AKQJ93

♦ J2

♣ 107

South:

♠ K10987

♥ 64

♦ Q6

♣ Q862

West North East South

1♥ X 1♠

X XX¹ 1NT 2♠

3♦ AP

1. Support double redouble

Board: 125

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♦X W

North:

♠ Q108743

♥ 63

♦ 109

♣ A63

South:

♠ KJ62

♥ AJ975

♦ 74

♣ K4

West North East South

X 1♠ X 1♥

3♦ 3♠ 5♦ 2♠

AP X

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Takeout X

Board: 126
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 12

♠ A92
♥ AQJ1075
♦ J43
♣ 2

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 127
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 9

♠ 10762
♥ Q5
♦ 8
♣ AK9643

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 128
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 12

♠ K52
♥ AKJ9762
♦ —
♣ J104

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 129
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 9

♠ 9764
♥ 94
♦ A7
♣ KQ1052

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 130
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 14

♠ QJ98
♥ AQJ1076
♦ A
♣ 96

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
You bid first.

Opponents Takeout X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A92

♥ AQJ1075

♦ J43

♣ 2

South:

♠ K10863

♥ K6

♦ 985

♣ A105

West North East South

1♥ X XX

2♣ 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 127

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ 10762

♥ Q5

♦ 8

♣ AK9643

South:

♠ AQ84

♥ A8762

♦ 94

♣ Q2

West North East South

1♥

X 1♠ 2♦ 2♠

3♦ 3♠ AP

Board: 128

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K52

♥ AKJ9762

♦ —

♣ J104

South:

♠ Q843

♥ 108

♦ AKQ86

♣ 52

West North East South

1♥ X XX

2♦ 4♥ AP

Board: 129

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 9764

♥ 94

♦ A7

♣ KQ1052

South:

♠ KJ

♥ AK8653

♦ Q65

♣ 97

West North East South

1♥

X 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ AP

Board: 130

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ QJ98

♥ AQJ1076

♦ A

♣ 96

South:

♠ A107

♥ 9

♦ Q98

♣ AK10754

West North East South

1♥ X XX

2♦ 2♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Takeout X

Board: 126 ♠ K10863
Dealer: N ♥ K6
Vul: EW ♦ 985
HCP: 10 ♣ A105

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 127 ♠ AQ84
Dealer: S ♥ A8762
Vul: NS ♦ 94
HCP: 12 ♣ Q2

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 128 ♠ Q843
Dealer: N ♥ 108
Vul: EW ♦ AKQ86
HCP: 11 ♣ 52

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 129 ♠ KJ
Dealer: S ♥ AK8653
Vul: Both ♦ Q65
HCP: 13 ♣ 97

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 130 ♠ A107
Dealer: N ♥ 9
Vul: NS ♦ Q98
HCP: 13 ♣ AK10754

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponents Takeout X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A92

♥ AQJ1075

♦ J43

♣ 2

South:

♠ K10863

♥ K6

♦ 985

♣ A105

West North East South

1♥ X XX

2♣ 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 127

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ 10762

♥ Q5

♦ 8

♣ AK9643

South:

♠ AQ84

♥ A8762

♦ 94

♣ Q2

West North East South

1♥

X 1♠ 2♦ 2♠

3♦ 3♠ AP

Board: 128

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K52

♥ AKJ9762

♦ —

♣ J104

South:

♠ Q843

♥ 108

♦ AKQ86

♣ 52

West North East South

1♥ X XX

2♦ 4♥ AP

Board: 129

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 9764

♥ 94

♦ A7

♣ KQ1052

South:

♠ KJ

♥ AK8653

♦ Q65

♣ 97

West North East South

1♥

X 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ AP

Board: 130

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ QJ98

♥ AQJ1076

♦ A

♣ 96

South:

♠ A107

♥ 9

♦ Q98

♣ AK10754

West North East South

1♥ X XX

2♦ 2♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Takeout X

Board: 131	♠ KJ10842	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: EW	♦ J1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 8	
Board: 132	♠ KQ86542	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: None	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 109	
Board: 133	♠ 73	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 10876	
HCP: 9	♣ AJ653	Partner bids first.
Board: 134	♠ A87	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1053	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 98	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ K109	You bid first.
Board: 135	♠ Q864	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ 1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A10976	

Opponents Takeout X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KJ10842

♥ A5

♦ J1074

♣ 8

South:

♠ A

♥ J108762

♦ Q5

♣ AJ53

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

X	2♠	AP	
---	----	----	--

Board: 132

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ86542

♥ K10

♦ A10

♣ 109

South:

♠ J10

♥ 975

♦ K8642

♣ A32

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

X

2♦

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 133

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ 73

♥ A2

♦ 10876

♣ AJ653

South:

♠ 52

♥ KQ87654

♦ 2

♣ KQ2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

X	2♣	2♠	3♣
---	----	----	----

AP

Board: 134

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♠X S

North:

♠ A87

♥ AQ1053

♦ 98

♣ K109

South:

♠ J1052

♥ —

♦ 5432

♣ AJ732

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

X

1♠

1NT	X ¹	Pass	2♣
-----	----------------	------	----

Pass	2♠	X	AP
------	----	---	----

1. Support double redouble

Board: 135

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ Q864

♥ 9

♦ 1086

♣ A10976

South:

♠ A2

♥ AKQ1062

♦ QJ3

♣ 53

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

X	1♠	Pass	3♥
---	----	------	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Takeout X

Board: 131	♠ A	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J108762	
Vul: EW	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ53	
Board: 132	♠ J10	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 975	
Vul: None	♦ K8642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A32	
Board: 133	♠ 52	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ87654	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 2	
HCP: 10	♣ KQ2	You bid first.
Board: 134	♠ J1052	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 5432	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ AJ732	Partner bids first.
Board: 135	♠ A2	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ1062	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 53	

Opponents Takeout X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KJ10842

♥ A5

♦ J1074

♣ 8

South:

♠ A

♥ J108762

♦ Q5

♣ AJ53

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

X	2♠	AP	
---	----	----	--

Board: 132

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ86542

♥ K10

♦ A10

♣ 109

South:

♠ J10

♥ 975

♦ K8642

♣ A32

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

X

2♦

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 133

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ 73

♥ A2

♦ 10876

♣ AJ653

South:

♠ 52

♥ KQ87654

♦ 2

♣ KQ2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

X	2♣	2♠	3♣
---	----	----	----

AP

Board: 134

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♠X S

North:

♠ A87

♥ AQ1053

♦ 98

♣ K109

South:

♠ J1052

♥ —

♦ 5432

♣ AJ732

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

X

1♠

1NT	X ¹	Pass	2♣
-----	----------------	------	----

Pass	2♠	X	AP
------	----	---	----

1. Support double redouble

Board: 135

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ Q864

♥ 9

♦ 1086

♣ A10976

South:

♠ A2

♥ AKQ1062

♦ QJ3

♣ 53

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

X	1♠	Pass	3♥
---	----	------	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Takeout X

Board: 136	♠ AJ1054	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J105	
HCP: 13	♣ K97	You bid first.
Board: 137	♠ 4	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1082	
Vul: NS	♦ Q732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A104	
Board: 138	♠ AK98432	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A72	
HCP: 12	♣ J53	You bid first.
Board: 139	♠ AK87653	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ 63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 9843	
Board: 140	♠ AQ10863	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 8	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ Q852	You bid first.

Opponents Takeout X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AJ1054
 ♥ A8
 ♦ J105
 ♣ K97

South:
 ♠ K2
 ♥ J10762
 ♦ K32
 ♣ AQJ

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	XX
2♣	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 137
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ KJ1082
 ♦ Q732
 ♣ A104

South:
 ♠ KQ9632
 ♥ 65
 ♦ K94
 ♣ K3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	XX	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 138
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK98432
 ♥ —
 ♦ A72
 ♣ J53

South:
 ♠ Q6
 ♥ AQ864
 ♦ K53
 ♣ Q84

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	XX
2♥	4♠	AP	

Board: 139
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK87653
 ♥ —
 ♦ 63
 ♣ 9843

South:
 ♠ Q2
 ♥ AQJ973
 ♦ K987
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	XX
X	2♠	AP	1♥

Board: 140
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQ10863
 ♥ A3
 ♦ 8
 ♣ Q852

South:
 ♠ 54
 ♥ 1087542
 ♦ Q72
 ♣ A6

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	Pass
2♦	2♠	Pass	Pass
3♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Takeout X

Board: 136	♠ K2	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J10762	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K32	
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ	Partner bids first.
Board: 137	♠ KQ9632	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 65	
Vul: NS	♦ K94	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K3	
Board: 138	♠ Q6	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ864	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K53	
HCP: 13	♣ Q84	Partner bids first.
Board: 139	♠ Q2	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ973	
Vul: NS	♦ K987	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 5	
Board: 140	♠ 54	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1087542	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q72	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ A6	Partner bids first.

Opponents Takeout X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AJ1054
 ♥ A8
 ♦ J105
 ♣ K97

South:
 ♠ K2
 ♥ J10762
 ♦ K32
 ♣ AQJ

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	XX
2♣	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 137
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ KJ1082
 ♦ Q732
 ♣ A104

South:
 ♠ KQ9632
 ♥ 65
 ♦ K94
 ♣ K3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	XX	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 138
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK98432
 ♥ —
 ♦ A72
 ♣ J53

South:
 ♠ Q6
 ♥ AQ864
 ♦ K53
 ♣ Q84

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	XX
2♥	4♠	AP	

Board: 139
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK87653
 ♥ —
 ♦ 63
 ♣ 9843

South:
 ♠ Q2
 ♥ AQJ973
 ♦ K987
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	2♠	AP	

Board: 140
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQ10863
 ♥ A3
 ♦ 8
 ♣ Q852

South:
 ♠ 54
 ♥ 1087542
 ♦ Q72
 ♣ A6

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	Pass
2♦	2♠	Pass	Pass
3♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Takeout X

Board: 141 ♠ 86 West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ A954 East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ QJ93
HCP: 7 ♣ 1032 Partner bids first.

Board: 142 ♠ J6 East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ KQ7652
Vul: NS ♦ A You bid first.
HCP: 11 ♣ J1052

Board: 143 ♠ 73 West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ A973 East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ 987
HCP: 7 ♣ QJ72 Partner bids first.

Board: 144 ♠ AKJ97432 East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ — West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ K10
HCP: 11 ♣ 985 You bid first.

Board: 145 ♠ 983 West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ 84 East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ KQJ632 West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 6 ♣ 62 East Bids 3NT if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.
Partner bids first.

Opponents Takeout X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 86
 ♥ A954
 ♦ QJ93
 ♣ 1032

South:
 ♠ AK10975
 ♥ 3
 ♦ K6
 ♣ KQJ6

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	Pass	2♥	3♠
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 142
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ J6
 ♥ KQ7652
 ♦ A
 ♣ J1052

South:
 ♠ AQ54
 ♥ 93
 ♦ Q8642
 ♣ 73

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 143
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♣ E

North:
 ♠ 73
 ♥ A973
 ♦ 987
 ♣ QJ72

South:
 ♠ QJ1098
 ♥ K10542
 ♦ A10
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	Pass	2♣	AP

Board: 144
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ97432
 ♥ —
 ♦ K10
 ♣ 985

South:
 ♠ 65
 ♥ Q52
 ♦ AJ953
 ♣ Q76

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	2♦
2♥	4♠	AP	

Board: 145
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ X S

North:
 ♠ 983
 ♥ 84
 ♦ KQJ632
 ♣ 62

South:
 ♠ A106
 ♥ KQJ10963
 ♦ 85
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	Pass	2♣	2♥
3♣	3♥	3NT	4♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Takeout X

Board: 141	♠ AK10975	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K6	
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ6	You bid first.
Board: 142	♠ AQ54	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 93	
Vul: NS	♦ Q8642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 73	
Board: 143	♠ QJ1098	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K10542	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A10	
HCP: 10	♣ 3	You bid first.
Board: 144	♠ 65	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q52	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ953	
HCP: 9	♣ Q76	Partner bids first.
Board: 145	♠ A106	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ10963	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 85	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 10	East Bids 3NT if possible.
		East Doubles Pass if possible.
		You bid first.

Opponents Takeout X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 86
♥ A954
♦ QJ93
♣ 1032

South:
♠ AK10975
♥ 3
♦ K6
♣ KQJ6

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	Pass	2♥	3♠
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 142
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 8
Contract: 2♥ N

North:
♠ J6
♥ KQ7652
♦ A
♣ J1052

South:
♠ AQ54
♥ 93
♦ Q8642
♣ 73

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 143
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 10
Contract: 2♣ E

North:
♠ 73
♥ A973
♦ 987
♣ QJ72

South:
♠ QJ1098
♥ K10542
♦ A10
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	Pass	2♣	AP

Board: 144
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AKJ97432
♥ —
♦ K10
♣ 985

South:
♠ 65
♥ Q52
♦ AJ953
♣ Q76

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	2♦
2♥	4♠	AP	

Board: 145
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♥ X S

North:
♠ 983
♥ 84
♦ KQJ632
♣ 62

South:
♠ A106
♥ KQJ10963
♦ 85
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	Pass	2♣	2♥
3♣	3♥	3NT	4♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Takeout X

Board: 146	♠ Q	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ107	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 8765	
HCP: 13	♣ J4	You bid first.

Board: 147	♠ J7	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q763	
Vul: None	♦ KQ10973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J	

Board: 148	♠ AKQ10874	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J86	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ9	
HCP: 16	♣ —	You bid first.

Board: 149	♠ 76	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A9873	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q432	
HCP: 8	♣ Q4	Partner bids first.

Board: 150	♠ AK10875	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A762	
HCP: 11	♣ 97	You bid first.

Opponents Takeout X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ AKQJ107
 ♦ 8765
 ♣ J4

South:
 ♠ A974
 ♥ 98
 ♦ QJ1043
 ♣ 106

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	1♠
2♣	2♥	AP	

Board: 147
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♦ N

North:
 ♠ J7
 ♥ Q763
 ♦ KQ10973
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ A10965
 ♥ 854
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ Q95

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	2♦	AP	

Board: 148
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ10874
 ♥ J86
 ♦ AQ9
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ 10
 ♦ 8754
 ♣ AK106532

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	Pass
2♥	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♠	AP	

Board: 149
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♣ E

North:
 ♠ 76
 ♥ A9873
 ♦ Q432
 ♣ Q4

South:
 ♠ AQ1083
 ♥ Q104
 ♦ 86
 ♣ KJ6

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	Pass	2♣	AP

Board: 150
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK10875
 ♥ 5
 ♦ A762
 ♣ 97

South:
 ♠ Q3
 ♥ K973
 ♦ Q10943
 ♣ 82

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	Pass
2♥	2♠	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Takeout X

Board: 146 ♠ A974
Dealer: N ♥ 98
Vul: EW ♦ QJ1043
HCP: 7 ♣ 106

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 147 ♠ A10965
Dealer: S ♥ 854
Vul: None ♦ AJ
HCP: 11 ♣ Q95

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 148 ♠ 9
Dealer: N ♥ 10
Vul: Both ♦ 8754
HCP: 7 ♣ AK106532

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 149 ♠ AQ1083
Dealer: S ♥ Q104
Vul: None ♦ 86
HCP: 12 ♣ KJ6

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 150 ♠ Q3
Dealer: N ♥ K973
Vul: NS ♦ Q10943
HCP: 7 ♣ 82

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponents Takeout X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ AKQJ107
 ♦ 8765
 ♣ J4

South:
 ♠ A974
 ♥ 98
 ♦ QJ1043
 ♣ 106

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	1♠
2♣	2♥	AP	

Board: 147
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♦ N

North:
 ♠ J7
 ♥ Q763
 ♦ KQ10973
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ A10965
 ♥ 854
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ Q95

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	2♦	AP	

Board: 148
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ10874
 ♥ J86
 ♦ AQ9
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ 10
 ♦ 8754
 ♣ AK106532

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	Pass
2♥	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♠	AP	

Board: 149
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♣ E

North:
 ♠ 76
 ♥ A9873
 ♦ Q432
 ♣ Q4

South:
 ♠ AQ1083
 ♥ Q104
 ♦ 86
 ♣ KJ6

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	Pass	2♣	AP

Board: 150
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK10875
 ♥ 5
 ♦ A762
 ♣ 97

South:
 ♠ Q3
 ♥ K973
 ♦ Q10943
 ♣ 82

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	Pass
2♥	2♠	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Takeout X

Board: 151	♠ A97	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ Q8752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J542	
Board: 152	♠ 5	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ1086	
Vul: None	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ43	
Board: 153	♠ 9	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ10962	
HCP: 7	♣ K10965	Partner bids first.
Board: 154	♠ 3	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10653	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ108	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K5	
Board: 155	♠ J9	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1064	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 1074	
HCP: 7	♣ 876	Partner bids first.

Opponents Takeout X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ A97

♥ J

♦ Q8752

♣ J542

South:

♠ Q54

♥ K8764

♦ K109

♣ AQ

West North East South

1♥

X 2♦ AP

Board: 152

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 5

♥ KQJ1086

♦ K7

♣ KJ43

South:

♠ AJ7432

♥ 2

♦ Q95

♣ Q109

West North East South

1♥ X 2♠

Pass 3♥ AP

Board: 153

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 9

♥ 7

♦ KJ10962

♣ K10965

South:

♠ Q10843

♥ AKJ1064

♦ —

♣ QJ

West North East South

1♥

X Pass 2♦ 2♥

AP

Board: 154

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ 3

♥ AK10653

♦ QJ108

♣ K5

South:

♠ KJ852

♥ 8

♦ A942

♣ 732

West North East South

1♥ X 1♠

Pass 2♦ AP

Board: 155

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ J9

♥ AQ1064

♦ 1074

♣ 876

South:

♠ A1075432

♥ 5

♦ KJ5

♣ KJ

West North East South

1♠

X Pass 2♣ 2♠

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Takeout X

Board: 151	♠ Q54	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K8764	
Vul: EW	♦ K109	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ	
Board: 152	♠ AJ7432	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ Q95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q109	
Board: 153	♠ Q10843	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ1064	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ —	
HCP: 13	♣ QJ	You bid first.
Board: 154	♠ KJ852	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ A942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 732	
Board: 155	♠ A1075432	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ5	
HCP: 12	♣ KJ	You bid first.

Opponents Takeout X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ A97

♥ J

♦ Q8752

♣ J542

South:

♠ Q54

♥ K8764

♦ K109

♣ AQ

West North East South

1♥

X 2♦ AP

Board: 152

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 5

♥ KQJ1086

♦ K7

♣ KJ43

South:

♠ AJ7432

♥ 2

♦ Q95

♣ Q109

West North East South

1♥ X 2♠

Pass 3♥ AP

Board: 153

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 9

♥ 7

♦ KJ10962

♣ K10965

South:

♠ Q10843

♥ AKJ1064

♦ —

♣ QJ

West North East South

1♥

X Pass 2♦ 2♥

AP

Board: 154

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ 3

♥ AK10653

♦ QJ108

♣ K5

South:

♠ KJ852

♥ 8

♦ A942

♣ 732

West North East South

1♥ X 1♠

Pass 2♦ AP

Board: 155

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ J9

♥ AQ1064

♦ 1074

♣ 876

South:

♠ A1075432

♥ 5

♦ KJ5

♣ KJ

West North East South

1♠

X Pass 2♣ 2♠

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Takeout X

Board: 156	♠ K4	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9864	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A87	

Board: 157	♠ Q7	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ2	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q107653	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 92	Partner bids first.

Board: 158	♠ AK1043	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 9852	
HCP: 12	♣ K8	You bid first.

Board: 159	♠ KQ986	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 106	
Vul: None	♦ 86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K964	

Board: 160	♠ K732	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ1053	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 6	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ 104	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
		You bid first.

Opponents Takeout X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ AK9864
 ♦ Q10
 ♣ A87

South:
 ♠ J7632
 ♥ J3
 ♦ K42
 ♣ Q52

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	1♠
Pass	3♥	AP	

Board: 157
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♣ E

North:
 ♠ Q7
 ♥ QJ2
 ♦ Q107653
 ♣ 92

South:
 ♠ K9543
 ♥ A983
 ♦ J8
 ♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	Pass	2♣	Pass
3♣	AP		

Board: 158
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AK1043
 ♥ Q4
 ♦ 9852
 ♣ K8

South:
 ♠ QJ
 ♥ K9853
 ♦ K764
 ♣ A6

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	XX
2♣	2♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 159
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ986
 ♥ 106
 ♦ 86
 ♣ K964

South:
 ♠ J1072
 ♥ AJ872
 ♦ AK9
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	1♠	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 160
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:
 ♠ K732
 ♥ AKQ1053
 ♦ 6
 ♣ 104

South:
 ♠ Q986
 ♥ 7
 ♦ J32
 ♣ K9762

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	1♠
2♦	2♠	3♦	Pass
Pass	3♠	Pass	Pass
4♦	AP		

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Takeout X

Board: 156 ♠ J7632
Dealer: N ♥ J3
Vul: EW ♦ K42
HCP: 7 ♣ Q52

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 157 ♠ K9543
Dealer: S ♥ A983
Vul: Both ♦ J8
HCP: 14 ♣ AQ

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 158 ♠ QJ
Dealer: N ♥ K9853
Vul: EW ♦ K764
HCP: 13 ♣ A6

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 159 ♠ J1072
Dealer: S ♥ AJ872
Vul: None ♦ AK9
HCP: 13 ♣ 10

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 160 ♠ Q986
Dealer: N ♥ 7
Vul: NS ♦ J32
HCP: 6 ♣ K9762

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponents Takeout X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ AK9864
 ♦ Q10
 ♣ A87

South:
 ♠ J7632
 ♥ J3
 ♦ K42
 ♣ Q52

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	1♠
Pass	3♥	AP	

Board: 157
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♣ E

North:
 ♠ Q7
 ♥ QJ2
 ♦ Q107653
 ♣ 92

South:
 ♠ K9543
 ♥ A983
 ♦ J8
 ♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	Pass	2♣	Pass
3♣	AP		

Board: 158
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AK1043
 ♥ Q4
 ♦ 9852
 ♣ K8

South:
 ♠ QJ
 ♥ K9853
 ♦ K764
 ♣ A6

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	XX
2♣	2♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 159
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ986
 ♥ 106
 ♦ 86
 ♣ K964

South:
 ♠ J1072
 ♥ AJ872
 ♦ AK9
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	1♠	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 160
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:
 ♠ K732
 ♥ AKQ1053
 ♦ 6
 ♣ 104

South:
 ♠ Q986
 ♥ 7
 ♦ J32
 ♣ K9762

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	1♠
2♦	2♠	3♦	Pass
Pass	3♠	Pass	Pass
4♦	AP		

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Takeout X

Board: 161	♠ 74	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K832	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J865	
HCP: 6	♣ Q74	Partner bids first.
Board: 162	♠ QJ543	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 54	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ92	
HCP: 11	♣ K2	You bid first.
Board: 163	♠ 3	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ10942	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ972	Partner bids first.
Board: 164	♠ KQJ8542	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 10	
HCP: 11	♣ A62	You bid first.
Board: 165	♠ 54	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1063	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK96	
HCP: 7	♣ 10654	Partner bids first.

Opponents Takeout X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 74	♠ A98632				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K832	♥ Q10	X	Pass	2♣	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ J865	♦ K7	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q74	♣ A106				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ543	♠ 7		1♠	X	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 54	♥ K86	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ92	♦ K1084				
South HCP: 7	♣ K2	♣ J9876				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ AK98754				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A	♥ 74	X	XX	2♥	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ10942	♦ K63	Pass	Pass	5♥	X
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ972	♣ 10	AP			
Contract: 5♥ X E						

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ8542	♠ A6		1♠	X	XX
Vul: EW	♥ J2	♥ 10743	2♣	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ 10	♦ AKJ543				
South HCP: 12	♣ A62	♣ 4				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 54	♠ AQJ1087				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 1063	♥ AJ85	X	Pass	2♣	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ AK96	♦ Q10	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 10654	♣ Q				
Contract: 2♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Takeout X

Board: 161	♠ A98632	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K7	
HCP: 13	♣ A106	You bid first.
Board: 162	♠ 7	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K86	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K1084	
HCP: 7	♣ J9876	Partner bids first.
Board: 163	♠ AK98754	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K63	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 10	You bid first.
Board: 164	♠ A6	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10743	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ543	
HCP: 12	♣ 4	Partner bids first.
Board: 165	♠ AQJ1087	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ85	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q10	
HCP: 16	♣ Q	You bid first.

Opponents Takeout X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 74	♠ A98632				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K832	♥ Q10	X	Pass	2♣	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ J865	♦ K7	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q74	♣ A106				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ543	♠ 7		1♠	X	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 54	♥ K86	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ92	♦ K1084				
South HCP: 7	♣ K2	♣ J9876				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ AK98754				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A	♥ 74	X	XX	2♥	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ10942	♦ K63	Pass	Pass	5♥	X
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ972	♣ 10	AP			
Contract: 5♥ X E						

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ8542	♠ A6		1♠	X	XX
Vul: EW	♥ J2	♥ 10743	2♣	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ 10	♦ AKJ543				
South HCP: 12	♣ A62	♣ 4				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 54	♠ AQJ1087				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 1063	♥ AJ85	X	Pass	2♣	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ AK96	♦ Q10	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 10654	♣ Q				
Contract: 2♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Takeout X

Board: 166	♠ AQJ8653	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 7	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 532	West Doubles Pass if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 167	♠ AQ	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ87653	
HCP: 11	♣ 1065	Partner bids first.
Board: 168	♠ AK10853	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 2	
HCP: 11	♣ Q10862	You bid first.
Board: 169	♠ AQJ632	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J1054	
HCP: 8	♣ 1065	Partner bids first.
Board: 170	♠ 763	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1086	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK94	
HCP: 12	♣ 3	You bid first.

Opponents Takeout X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♠X N

North:
 ♠ AQJ8653
 ♥ K9
 ♦ 7
 ♣ 532

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ J8542
 ♦ QJ4
 ♣ A1094

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	Pass
2♦	2♠	3♦	X
Pass	3♠	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

Board: 167
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ 7
 ♦ AJ87653
 ♣ 1065

South:
 ♠ KJ109854
 ♥ AQ3
 ♦ —
 ♣ Q43

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	XX	2♥	4♠
AP			

Board: 168
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AK10853
 ♥ Q
 ♦ 2
 ♣ Q10862

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ A6
 ♦ QJ109874
 ♣ KJ5

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	XX
2♥	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 169
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥X S

North:
 ♠ AQJ632
 ♥ —
 ♦ J1054
 ♣ 1065

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AKQJ984
 ♦ 9873
 ♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	2♠	Pass	4♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP

Board: 170
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 1N W

North:
 ♠ 763
 ♥ KQ1086
 ♦ AK94
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ 1095
 ♥ J4
 ♦ 10873
 ♣ KQ94

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	Pass
1NT	AP		

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Takeout X

Board: 166 ♠ 9
Dealer: N ♥ J8542
Vul: NS ♦ QJ4
HCP: 8 ♣ A1094

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 167 ♠ KJ109854
Dealer: S ♥ AQ3
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 12 ♣ Q43

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 168 ♠ Q
Dealer: N ♥ A6
Vul: Both ♦ QJ109874
HCP: 13 ♣ KJ5

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 169 ♠ —
Dealer: S ♥ AKQJ984
Vul: EW ♦ 9873
HCP: 15 ♣ KQ

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 170 ♠ 1095
Dealer: N ♥ J4
Vul: None ♦ 10873
HCP: 6 ♣ KQ94

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponents Takeout X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♠X N

North:
 ♠ AQJ8653
 ♥ K9
 ♦ 7
 ♣ 532

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ J8542
 ♦ QJ4
 ♣ A1094

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	Pass
2♦	2♠	3♦	X
Pass	3♠	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

Board: 167
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ 7
 ♦ AJ87653
 ♣ 1065

South:
 ♠ KJ109854
 ♥ AQ3
 ♦ —
 ♣ Q43

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	XX	2♥	4♠
AP			

Board: 168
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AK10853
 ♥ Q
 ♦ 2
 ♣ Q10862

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ A6
 ♦ QJ109874
 ♣ KJ5

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	XX
2♥	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 169
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥X S

North:
 ♠ AQJ632
 ♥ —
 ♦ J1054
 ♣ 1065

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AKQJ984
 ♦ 9873
 ♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	2♠	Pass	4♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP

Board: 170
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 1N W

North:
 ♠ 763
 ♥ KQ1086
 ♦ AK94
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ 1095
 ♥ J4
 ♦ 10873
 ♣ KQ94

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	Pass
1NT	AP		

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Takeout X

Board: 171 ♠ 6
Dealer: S ♥ 108
Vul: EW ♦ AKQ10873
HCP: 12 ♣ K76

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 172 ♠ AKJ109863
Dealer: N ♥ Q96
Vul: Both ♦ J
HCP: 15 ♣ A

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 173 ♠ Q94
Dealer: S ♥ K
Vul: NS ♦ AKJ9763
HCP: 13 ♣ 72

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 174 ♠ 3
Dealer: N ♥ AKQ8643
Vul: Both ♦ —
HCP: 13 ♣ A8532

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 175 ♠ 104
Dealer: S ♥ AJ5432
Vul: None ♦ 6
HCP: 8 ♣ QJ106

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponents Takeout X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ AKJ974				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 108	♥ K43	X	XX	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AKQ10873	♦ —	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K76	♣ 10932				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ109863	♠ —		1♠	X	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q96	♥ 10742	2♦	4♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ J	♦ A643	X	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ A	♣ Q8752				
Contract: 4♠ X N						

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q94	♠ KJ10				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K	♥ QJ965	X	XX	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AKJ9763	♦ —	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 72	♣ K9854				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ K64		1♥	X	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ8643	♥ J5	2♠	4♥	4♠	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ —	♦ K107643	Pass	5♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A8532	♣ Q9				
Contract: 5♥ N						

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 104	♠ KQ98753				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AJ5432	♥ —	X	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 6	♦ KQ9	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ106	♣ 843				
Contract: 3♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Takeout X

Board: 171 ♠ AKJ974
Dealer: S ♥ K43
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 11 ♣ 10932

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 172 ♠ —
Dealer: N ♥ 10742
Vul: Both ♦ A643
HCP: 6 ♣ Q8752

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 173 ♠ KJ10
Dealer: S ♥ QJ965
Vul: NS ♦ —
HCP: 10 ♣ K9854

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 174 ♠ K64
Dealer: N ♥ J5
Vul: Both ♦ K107643
HCP: 9 ♣ Q9

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 175 ♠ KQ98753
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ KQ9
HCP: 10 ♣ 843

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents Takeout X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ AKJ974				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 108	♥ K43	X	XX	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AKQ10873	♦ —	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K76	♣ 10932				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ109863	♠ —		1♠	X	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q96	♥ 10742	2♦	4♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ J	♦ A643	X	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ A	♣ Q8752				
Contract: 4♠ X N						

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q94	♠ KJ10				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K	♥ QJ965	X	XX	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AKJ9763	♦ —	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 72	♣ K9854				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ K64		1♥	X	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ8643	♥ J5	2♠	4♥	4♠	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ —	♦ K107643	Pass	5♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A8532	♣ Q9				
Contract: 5♥ N						

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 104	♠ KQ98753				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AJ5432	♥ —	X	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 6	♦ KQ9	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ106	♣ 843				
Contract: 3♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Takeout X

Board: 176	♠ A10953	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q62	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ4	
HCP: 11	♣ 108	You bid first.

Board: 177	♠ 85	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10762	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A	
HCP: 8	♣ Q10543	Partner bids first.

Board: 178	♠ KQJ1094	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A95	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q87	
HCP: 12	♣ 9	You bid first.

Board: 179	♠ 102	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1064	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q107	
HCP: 7	♣ J107	Partner bids first.

Board: 180	♠ J7653	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q82	
HCP: 12	♣ A65	You bid first.

Opponents Takeout X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ A10953

♥ Q62

♦ KQ4

♣ 108

South:

♠ Q4

♥ KJ754

♦ A92

♣ 965

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	X	XX
--	----	---	----

2♣	Pass	Pass	2♥
----	------	------	----

Pass	3♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 177

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 85

♥ Q10762

♦ A

♣ Q10543

South:

♠ AKJ10632

♥ J

♦ 93

♣ K96

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

X	2♣	2♦	3♠
---	----	----	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 178

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ1094

♥ A95

♦ Q87

♣ 9

South:

♠ 2

♥ 10862

♦ K54

♣ K8542

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	X	Pass
--	----	---	------

2♣	2♠	AP	
----	----	----	--

Board: 179

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ 102

♥ KJ1064

♦ Q107

♣ J107

South:

♠ 98543

♥ A7

♦ AJ5

♣ K83

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

X	Pass	1NT	AP
---	------	-----	----

Board: 180

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♣X W

North:

♠ J7653

♥ AJ

♦ Q82

♣ A65

South:

♠ Q

♥ KQ9543

♦ A9753

♣ 4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	X	XX
--	----	---	----

2♣	X	AP	
----	---	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Takeout X

Board: 176	♠ Q4	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ754	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A92	
HCP: 10	♣ 965	Partner bids first.
Board: 177	♠ AKJ10632	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 93	
HCP: 12	♣ K96	You bid first.
Board: 178	♠ 2	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10862	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K54	
HCP: 6	♣ K8542	Partner bids first.
Board: 179	♠ 98543	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ5	
HCP: 12	♣ K83	You bid first.
Board: 180	♠ Q	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9543	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A9753	
HCP: 11	♣ 4	Partner bids first.

Opponents Takeout X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ A10953

♥ Q62

♦ KQ4

♣ 108

South:

♠ Q4

♥ KJ754

♦ A92

♣ 965

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	X	XX
--	----	---	----

2♣	Pass	Pass	2♥
----	------	------	----

Pass	3♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 177

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 85

♥ Q10762

♦ A

♣ Q10543

South:

♠ AKJ10632

♥ J

♦ 93

♣ K96

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

X	2♣	2♦	3♠
---	----	----	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 178

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ1094

♥ A95

♦ Q87

♣ 9

South:

♠ 2

♥ 10862

♦ K54

♣ K8542

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	X	Pass
--	----	---	------

2♣	2♠	AP	
----	----	----	--

Board: 179

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ 102

♥ KJ1064

♦ Q107

♣ J107

South:

♠ 98543

♥ A7

♦ AJ5

♣ K83

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

X	Pass	1NT	AP
---	------	-----	----

Board: 180

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♣X W

North:

♠ J7653

♥ AJ

♦ Q82

♣ A65

South:

♠ Q

♥ KQ9543

♦ A9753

♣ 4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	X	XX
--	----	---	----

2♣	X	AP	
----	---	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Takeout X

Board: 181 ♠ KQ1085
Dealer: S ♥ 4
Vul: Both ♦ Q943
HCP: 7 ♣ 864

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 182 ♠ AKQ842
Dealer: N ♥ K103
Vul: NS ♦ K
HCP: 16 ♣ J74

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Doubles 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 183 ♠ AKQ975
Dealer: S ♥ 10
Vul: EW ♦ Q75
HCP: 15 ♣ A87

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 184 ♠ AQ109642
Dealer: N ♥ 2
Vul: Both ♦ Q107
HCP: 11 ♣ K5

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents Takeout X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♣ S

North:

♠ KQ1085

♥ 4

♦ Q943

♣ 864

South:

♠ 74

♥ AKQ532

♦ J

♣ Q1095

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

X	1♠	Pass	2♣
---	----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 182

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♠X N

North:

♠ AKQ842

♥ K103

♦ K

♣ J74

South:

♠ 93

♥ QJ85

♦ 863

♣ AQ82

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	X	Pass
--	----	---	------

2♦	2♠	3♦	3♠
----	----	----	----

X	AP		
---	----	--	--

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

X	XX	2♣	2♥
---	----	----	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥ ⁶
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. limit raise or better in ♠

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 183

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ975

♥ 10

♦ Q75

♣ A87

South:

♠ 832

♥ AQJ643

♦ AJ6

♣ 4

Board: 184

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ109642

♥ 2

♦ Q107

♣ K5

South:

♠ 87

♥ A1073

♦ 85

♣ AQJ96

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	X	XX
--	----	---	----

2♥	4♠	AP	
----	----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Takeout X

Board: 181	♠ 74	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ532	
Vul: Both	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q1095	

Board: 182	♠ 93	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ85	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 863	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ82	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 183	♠ 832	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ643	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ6	
HCP: 12	♣ 4	You bid first.

Board: 184	♠ 87	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1073	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 85	
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ96	Partner bids first.

Opponents Takeout X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♣ S

North:

♠ KQ1085

♥ 4

♦ Q943

♣ 864

South:

♠ 74

♥ AKQ532

♦ J

♣ Q1095

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

X	1♠	Pass	2♣
---	----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 182

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♠X N

North:

♠ AKQ842

♥ K103

♦ K

♣ J74

South:

♠ 93

♥ QJ85

♦ 863

♣ AQ82

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	X	Pass
--	----	---	------

2♦	2♠	3♦	3♠
----	----	----	----

X	AP		
---	----	--	--

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

X	XX	2♣	2♥
---	----	----	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥ ⁶
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. limit raise or better in ♠

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 183

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ975

♥ 10

♦ Q75

♣ A87

South:

♠ 832

♥ AQJ643

♦ AJ6

♣ 4

Board: 184

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ109642

♥ 2

♦ Q107

♣ K5

South:

♠ 87

♥ A1073

♦ 85

♣ AQJ96

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	X	XX
--	----	---	----

2♥	4♠	AP	
----	----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Takeout X

Board: 185	♠ K1074	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 65	
Vul: None	♦ J63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ103	

Board: 186	♠ AK10984	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K96	
Vul: EW	♦ 94	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J3	

Board: 187	♠ J6	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J87432	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ2	

Board: 188	♠ AQJ102	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ43	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q106	
HCP: 14	♣ 9	You bid first.

Board: 189	♠ AK10752	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 65	
Vul: NS	♦ 85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 632	

Opponents Takeout X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 185

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K1074

♥ 65

♦ J63

♣ AJ103

South:

♠ AJ63

♥ KQJ1083

♦ K7

♣ 8

West North East South

X 1♠ Pass 1♥

Pass 4♥ AP 3♥

Board: 186

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK10984

♥ K96

♦ 94

♣ J3

South:

♠ Q2

♥ J874

♦ KQ3

♣ AQ87

West North East South

1♠ X XX

Pass 1NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 187

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ J6

♥ J87432

♦ A3

♣ KQ2

South:

♠ AKQ54

♥ —

♦ Q654

♣ 10754

West North East South

X XX Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ AP 1NT

Board: 188

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ AQJ102

♥ KQ43

♦ Q106

♣ 9

South:

♠ K6

♥ —

♦ 97543

♣ KJ8732

West North East South

2♥ 1♠ X Pass

AP

Board: 189

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AK10752

♥ 65

♦ 85

♣ 632

South:

♠ 863

♥ AK7432

♦ KQ7

♣ 4

West North East South

X 2♠ AP 1♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Takeout X

Board: 185	♠ AJ63	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ1083	
Vul: None	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 8	

Board: 186	♠ Q2	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J874	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ87	

Board: 187	♠ AKQ54	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ Q654	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10754	

Board: 188	♠ K6	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 97543	
HCP: 7	♣ KJ8732	Partner bids first.

Board: 189	♠ 863	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7432	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 4	

Opponents Takeout X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 185

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K1074

♥ 65

♦ J63

♣ AJ103

South:

♠ AJ63

♥ KQJ1083

♦ K7

♣ 8

West North East South

X 1♠ Pass 1♥

Pass 4♥ AP 3♥

Board: 186

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK10984

♥ K96

♦ 94

♣ J3

South:

♠ Q2

♥ J874

♦ KQ3

♣ AQ87

West North East South

1♠ X XX

Pass 1NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 187

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ J6

♥ J87432

♦ A3

♣ KQ2

South:

♠ AKQ54

♥ —

♦ Q654

♣ 10754

West North East South

X XX Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ AP 1NT

Board: 188

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ AQJ102

♥ KQ43

♦ Q106

♣ 9

South:

♠ K6

♥ —

♦ 97543

♣ KJ8732

West North East South

2♥ 1♠ X Pass

AP

Board: 189

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AK10752

♥ 65

♦ 85

♣ 632

South:

♠ 863

♥ AK7432

♦ KQ7

♣ 4

West North East South

X 2♠ AP 1♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Takeout X

Board: 190	♠ 3	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9864	
Vul: Both	♦ 74	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ9	
Board: 191	♠ A1065	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ932	
HCP: 10	♣ J103	Partner bids first.
Board: 192	♠ J1074	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ732	
Vul: NS	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 9	
Board: 193	♠ 54	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ7432	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 643	
Board: 194	♠ KJ1065	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 10	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ KQJ73	You bid first.

Opponents Takeout X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 190
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3♣ N

North:
♠ 3
♥ AQ9864
♦ 74
♣ AQJ9

South:
♠ J852
♥ —
♦ KJ1053
♣ K873

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
AP			

Board: 191
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 13
Contract: 2♥ S

North:
♠ A1065
♥ 2
♦ AJ932
♣ J103

South:
♠ 7
♥ KQ9653
♦ K10
♣ KQ62

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	XX	1♠	2♥
AP			

Board: 192
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 7
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ J1074
♥ AKJ732
♦ A10
♣ 9

South:
♠ KQ53
♥ 105
♦ 984
♣ Q1064

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	1♠
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 193
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 54
♥ AQJ7432
♦ 6
♣ 643

South:
♠ AQJ9763
♥ —
♦ J853
♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 194
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3♦ W

North:
♠ KJ1065
♥ 74
♦ 10
♣ KQJ73

South:
♠ A2
♥ K10932
♦ K72
♣ 1052

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	XX
2♦	Pass	Pass	2♥
Pass	Pass	3♦	AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Takeout X

Board: 190	♠ J852	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K873	

Board: 191	♠ 7	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9653	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K10	
HCP: 13	♣ KQ62	You bid first.

Board: 192	♠ KQ53	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 105	
Vul: NS	♦ 984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q1064	

Board: 193	♠ AQJ9763	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ J853	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ	

Board: 194	♠ A2	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K10932	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K72	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 1052	Partner bids first.

Opponents Takeout X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 190
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3♣ N

North:
♠ 3
♥ AQ9864
♦ 74
♣ AQJ9

South:
♠ J852
♥ —
♦ KJ1053
♣ K873

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
AP			

Board: 191
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 13
Contract: 2♥ S

North:
♠ A1065
♥ 2
♦ AJ932
♣ J103

South:
♠ 7
♥ KQ9653
♦ K10
♣ KQ62

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	XX	1♠	2♥
AP			

Board: 192
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 7
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ J1074
♥ AKJ732
♦ A10
♣ 9

South:
♠ KQ53
♥ 105
♦ 984
♣ Q1064

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	1♠
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 193
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 54
♥ AQJ7432
♦ 6
♣ 643

South:
♠ AQJ9763
♥ —
♦ J853
♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 194
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3♦ W

North:
♠ KJ1065
♥ 74
♦ 10
♣ KQJ73

South:
♠ A2
♥ K10932
♦ K72
♣ 1052

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	XX
2♦	Pass	Pass	2♥
Pass	Pass	3♦	AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Takeout X

Board: 195	♠ 98	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8742	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K952	
HCP: 6	♣ K96	Partner bids first.
Board: 196	♠ AK10872	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ95	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 86	
HCP: 10	♣ 5	You bid first.
Board: 197	♠ 1065	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ932	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ A82	Partner bids first.
Board: 198	♠ A10	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK109654	
Vul: Both	♦ 643	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 6	
Board: 199	♠ 842	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q975	
HCP: 7	♣ J1054	Partner bids first.

Opponents Takeout X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 195
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♥ E

North:
 ♠ 98
 ♥ 8742
 ♦ K952
 ♣ K96

South:
 ♠ KJ743
 ♥ A
 ♦ Q83
 ♣ J875

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	Pass	2♥	AP

Board: 196
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK10872
 ♥ QJ95
 ♦ 86
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ Q6
 ♥ K843
 ♦ J742
 ♣ KJ8

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	XX
2♣	2♠	Pass	3♠
AP			

Board: 197
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ X S

North:
 ♠ 1065
 ♥ K9
 ♦ KQ932
 ♣ A82

South:
 ♠ AKJ3
 ♥ Q75432
 ♦ 4
 ♣ 107

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	XX	2♣	2♥
Pass	4♥	X	AP

Board: 198
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ A10
 ♥ AK109654
 ♦ 643
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ K92
 ♥ 7
 ♦ K7
 ♣ QJ109874

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	2♣
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 199
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:
 ♠ 842
 ♥ A4
 ♦ Q975
 ♣ J1054

South:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ K107532
 ♦ J63
 ♣ K8

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	Pass	3♠	AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Takeout X

Board: 195 ♠ KJ743
Dealer: S ♥ A
Vul: NS ♦ Q83
HCP: 11 ♣ J875

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 196 ♠ Q6
Dealer: N ♥ K843
Vul: NS ♦ J742
HCP: 10 ♣ KJ8

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 197 ♠ AKJ3
Dealer: S ♥ Q75432
Vul: EW ♦ 4
HCP: 10 ♣ 107

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Doubles 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 198 ♠ K92
Dealer: N ♥ 7
Vul: Both ♦ K7
HCP: 9 ♣ QJ109874

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 199 ♠ A6
Dealer: S ♥ K107532
Vul: None ♦ J63
HCP: 11 ♣ K8

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents Takeout X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 195
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♥ E

North:
 ♠ 98
 ♥ 8742
 ♦ K952
 ♣ K96

South:
 ♠ KJ743
 ♥ A
 ♦ Q83
 ♣ J875

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	Pass	2♥	AP

Board: 196
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK10872
 ♥ QJ95
 ♦ 86
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ Q6
 ♥ K843
 ♦ J742
 ♣ KJ8

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	XX
2♣	2♠	Pass	3♠
AP			

Board: 197
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ X S

North:
 ♠ 1065
 ♥ K9
 ♦ KQ932
 ♣ A82

South:
 ♠ AKJ3
 ♥ Q75432
 ♦ 4
 ♣ 107

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	XX	2♣	2♥
Pass	4♥	X	AP

Board: 198
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ A10
 ♥ AK109654
 ♦ 643
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ K92
 ♥ 7
 ♦ K7
 ♣ QJ109874

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	2♣
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 199
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:
 ♠ 842
 ♥ A4
 ♦ Q975
 ♣ J1054

South:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ K107532
 ♦ J63
 ♣ K8

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	Pass	3♠	AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Takeout X

Board: 200	♠ J96	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9742	
Vul: EW	♦ A104	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 8	

Board: 201	♠ K9	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ5	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 8642	
HCP: 10	♣ J832	Partner bids first.

Board: 202	♠ Q2	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ643	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q7	
HCP: 12	♣ 863	You bid first.

Board: 203	♠ J932	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 98642	East Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ AJ98	Partner bids first.

Board: 204	♠ KJ10952	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ7	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q4	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ A4	West Bids 3NT if possible.
		You bid first.

Opponents Takeout X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 200

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ J96

♥ AK9742

♦ A104

♣ 8

South:

♠ 108753

♥ —

♦ Q762

♣ AQ43

West North East South

1♥ X 1♠

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 201

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K9

♥ AQ5

♦ 8642

♣ J832

South:

♠ AQJ8754

♥ 10832

♦ K

♣ K

West North East South

1♠

X XX 2♣ 4♠

AP

Board: 202

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q2

♥ AKJ643

♦ Q7

♣ 863

South:

♠ 103

♥ 102

♦ AKJ106

♣ K1054

West North East South

1♥ X XX

1♠ 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 203

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠X N

North:

♠ J932

♥ —

♦ 98642

♣ AJ98

South:

♠ AQ105

♥ QJ109862

♦ KJ

♣ —

West North East South

1♥

X 1♠ Pass 4♥

Pass Pass X 4♠

Pass Pass X AP

Board: 204

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ KJ10952

♥ KJ7

♦ Q4

♣ A4

South:

♠ Q3

♥ Q1062

♦ J10852

♣ J2

West North East South

1♠ X Pass

2♣ 2♠ 3♣ 3♠

3NT AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Takeout X

Board: 200	♠ 108753	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ Q762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AQ43	

Board: 201	♠ AQJ8754	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10832	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K	
HCP: 13	♣ K	You bid first.

Board: 202	♠ 103	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ106	
HCP: 11	♣ K1054	Partner bids first.

Board: 203	♠ AQ105	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ109862	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	East Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ —	You bid first.

Board: 204	♠ Q3	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1062	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J10852	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ J2	West Bids 3NT if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Opponents Takeout X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 200

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ J96

♥ AK9742

♦ A104

♣ 8

South:

♠ 108753

♥ —

♦ Q762

♣ AQ43

West North East South

1♥ X 1♠

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 201

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K9

♥ AQ5

♦ 8642

♣ J832

South:

♠ AQJ8754

♥ 10832

♦ K

♣ K

West North East South

1♠

X XX 2♣ 4♠

AP

Board: 202

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q2

♥ AKJ643

♦ Q7

♣ 863

South:

♠ 103

♥ 102

♦ AKJ106

♣ K1054

West North East South

1♥ X XX

1♠ 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 203

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠X N

North:

♠ J932

♥ —

♦ 98642

♣ AJ98

South:

♠ AQ105

♥ QJ109862

♦ KJ

♣ —

West North East South

1♥

X 1♠ Pass 4♥

Pass Pass X 4♠

Pass Pass X AP

Board: 204

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ KJ10952

♥ KJ7

♦ Q4

♣ A4

South:

♠ Q3

♥ Q1062

♦ J10852

♣ J2

West North East South

1♠ X Pass

2♣ 2♠ 3♣ 3♠

3NT AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Takeout X

Board: 205	♠ K752	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 109	
Vul: EW	♦ K765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ5	
Board: 206	♠ AJ1042	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 642	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ96	
HCP: 11	♣ 9	You bid first.
Board: 207	♠ 104	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K1063	
HCP: 6	♣ QJ10973	Partner bids first.
Board: 208	♠ K4	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10965	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 32	
HCP: 11	♣ K105	You bid first.
Board: 209	♠ Q4	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q85	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 932	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ864	Partner bids first.

Opponents Takeout X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K752	♠ QJ3				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 109	♥ AKQJ73	X	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ K765	♦ Q4	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ5	♣ 74	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ1042	♠ 95				
Vul: None	♥ 642	♥ Q108		1♠	X	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ96	♦ J8	1NT	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ 9	♣ A86432				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 104	♠ AK832				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ QJ86				
North HCP: 6	♦ K1063	♦ J5	X	Pass	2♥	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ10973	♣ 84				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K4	♠ QJ85				
Vul: EW	♥ AJ10965	♥ 42		1♥	X	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 32	♦ QJ106	X	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ K105	♣ J82				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q4	♠ KJ108752				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q85	♥ J9	X	Pass	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 932	♦ AQ54	Pass	Pass	3♥	3♠
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ864	♣ —	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Takeout X

Board: 205	♠ QJ3	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ73	
Vul: EW	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 74	
Board: 206	♠ 95	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q108	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J8	
HCP: 7	♣ A86432	Partner bids first.
Board: 207	♠ AK832	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ86	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J5	
HCP: 11	♣ 84	You bid first.
Board: 208	♠ QJ85	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 42	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ106	
HCP: 7	♣ J82	Partner bids first.
Board: 209	♠ KJ108752	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ54	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ —	You bid first.

Opponents Takeout X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K752	♠ QJ3				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 109	♥ AKQJ73	X	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ K765	♦ Q4	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ5	♣ 74	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ1042	♠ 95				
Vul: None	♥ 642	♥ Q108		1♠	X	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ96	♦ J8	1NT	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ 9	♣ A86432				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 104	♠ AK832				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ QJ86				
North HCP: 6	♦ K1063	♦ J5	X	Pass	2♥	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ10973	♣ 84				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K4	♠ QJ85				
Vul: EW	♥ AJ10965	♥ 42		1♥	X	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 32	♦ QJ106	X	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ K105	♣ J82				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q4	♠ KJ108752				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q85	♥ J9	X	Pass	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 932	♦ AQ54	Pass	Pass	3♥	3♠
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ864	♣ —	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Takeout X

Board: 210	♠ KJ9654	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 876	

Board: 211	♠ 3	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ10942	
Vul: EW	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K102	

Board: 212	♠ AKQ643	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1098	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	
HCP: 15	♣ Q9	You bid first.

Board: 213	♠ AQ10954	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 75	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 753	
HCP: 10	♣ A10	Partner bids first.

Board: 214	♠ K864	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ1092	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A5	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ J	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
		You bid first.

Opponents Takeout X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 210

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ KJ9654

♥ AK8

♦ 10

♣ 876

South:

♠ Q8

♥ Q109

♦ K9632

♣ Q95

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	X	2♦
--	----	---	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 211

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ 3

♥ KQJ10942

♦ 108

♣ K102

South:

♠ AQ10762

♥ A75

♦ K542

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

X	2♥	Pass	4♣ ¹
---	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

AP

1. Splinter

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 212

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ643

♥ 1098

♦ KJ

♣ Q9

South:

♠ 95

♥ A76

♦ 109852

♣ KJ3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	X	Pass
--	----	---	------

2♥	2♠	Pass	3♠
----	----	------	----

AP

Board: 213

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQ10954

♥ 75

♦ 753

♣ A10

South:

♠ 87

♥ AKJ963

♦ A6

♣ Q52

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

X	XX	2♣	2♥
---	----	----	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 214

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 5♣X W

North:

♠ K864

♥ KQJ1092

♦ A5

♣ J

South:

♠ 1073

♥ A4

♦ QJ8764

♣ 86

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	X	Pass
--	----	---	------

2♣	2♥	3♣	3♥
----	----	----	----

5♣	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Takeout X

Board: 210	♠ Q8	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q109	
Vul: NS	♦ K9632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q95	
Board: 211	♠ AQ10762	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A75	
Vul: EW	♦ K542	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	
Board: 212	♠ 95	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A76	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 109852	
HCP: 8	♣ KJ3	Partner bids first.
Board: 213	♠ 87	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ963	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A6	
HCP: 14	♣ Q52	You bid first.
Board: 214	♠ 1073	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ8764	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 86	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Opponents Takeout X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 210

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ KJ9654

♥ AK8

♦ 10

♣ 876

South:

♠ Q8

♥ Q109

♦ K9632

♣ Q95

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	X	2♦
--	----	---	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 211

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ 3

♥ KQJ10942

♦ 108

♣ K102

South:

♠ AQ10762

♥ A75

♦ K542

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

X	2♥	Pass	4♣ ¹
---	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

AP

1. Splinter

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 212

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ643

♥ 1098

♦ KJ

♣ Q9

South:

♠ 95

♥ A76

♦ 109852

♣ KJ3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	X	Pass
--	----	---	------

2♥	2♠	Pass	3♠
----	----	------	----

AP

Board: 213

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQ10954

♥ 75

♦ 753

♣ A10

South:

♠ 87

♥ AKJ963

♦ A6

♣ Q52

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

X	XX	2♣	2♥
---	----	----	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 214

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 5♣X W

North:

♠ K864

♥ KQJ1092

♦ A5

♣ J

South:

♠ 1073

♥ A4

♦ QJ8764

♣ 86

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	X	Pass
--	----	---	------

2♣	2♥	3♣	3♥
----	----	----	----

5♣	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Takeout X

Board: 215	♠ K10985	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 82	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 54	
HCP: 6	♣ K1043	Partner bids first.
Board: 216	♠ J9	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ8654	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ104	
HCP: 14	♣ A	You bid first.
Board: 217	♠ A8543	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 73	
Vul: NS	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K953	
Board: 218	♠ AKQ9432	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 109	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 8	
HCP: 12	♣ K96	You bid first.
Board: 219	♠ AKQ2	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 83	
Vul: EW	♦ 652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 9865	

Opponents Takeout X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 215

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ K10985

♥ 82

♦ 54

♣ K1043

South:

♠ AQ

♥ K109763

♦ K63

♣ 86

West North East South

X 1♠ X 1♥

AP 2♥

Board: 216

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ J9

♥ KJ8654

♦ KQ104

♣ A

South:

♠ A82

♥ Q3

♦ J962

♣ 7642

West North East South

1♥ X Pass

1♠ 2♥ AP

Board: 217

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ A8543

♥ 73

♦ 97

♣ K953

South:

♠ 10

♥ KQ10542

♦ KQ108

♣ QJ

West North East South

X 1♠ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♦

AP 3♥

Board: 218

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ9432

♥ 109

♦ 8

♣ K96

South:

♠ J5

♥ 843

♦ AQ10943

♣ 84

West North East South

2♥ 1♠ X Pass

2♠ AP

Board: 219

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ AKQ2

♥ 83

♦ 652

♣ 9865

South:

♠ 103

♥ KJ10752

♦ A43

♣ A10

West North East South

X 1♠ Pass 1♥

Pass 3♥ AP 2♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Takeout X

Board: 215	♠ AQ	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K109763	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K63	
HCP: 12	♣ 86	You bid first.
Board: 216	♠ A82	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J962	
HCP: 7	♣ 7642	Partner bids first.
Board: 217	♠ 10	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10542	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ108	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ	
Board: 218	♠ J5	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 843	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ10943	
HCP: 7	♣ 84	Partner bids first.
Board: 219	♠ 103	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10752	
Vul: EW	♦ A43	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10	

Opponents Takeout X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 215

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ K10985

♥ 82

♦ 54

♣ K1043

South:

♠ AQ

♥ K109763

♦ K63

♣ 86

West North East South

X 1♠ X 1♥

AP 2♥

Board: 216

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ J9

♥ KJ8654

♦ KQ104

♣ A

South:

♠ A82

♥ Q3

♦ J962

♣ 7642

West North East South

1♥ X Pass

1♠ 2♥ AP

Board: 217

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ A8543

♥ 73

♦ 97

♣ K953

South:

♠ 10

♥ KQ10542

♦ KQ108

♣ QJ

West North East South

X 1♠ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♦

AP 3♥

Board: 218

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ9432

♥ 109

♦ 8

♣ K96

South:

♠ J5

♥ 843

♦ AQ10943

♣ 84

West North East South

1♠ X Pass

2♥ 2♠ AP

Board: 219

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ AKQ2

♥ 83

♦ 652

♣ 9865

South:

♠ 103

♥ KJ10752

♦ A43

♣ A10

West North East South

X 1♠ Pass 1♥

Pass 3♥ AP 2♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Takeout X

Board: 220	♠ K732	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1074	
Vul: Both	♦ 103	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A3	

Board: 221	♠ 8	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ 9632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AQJ10763	

Board: 222	♠ KJ	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A106542	
Vul: EW	♦ 932	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK	

Board: 223	♠ 765	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K1093	
HCP: 9	♣ A1063	Partner bids first.

Board: 224	♠ J43	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10972	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K7	
HCP: 11	♣ A8	You bid first.

Opponents Takeout X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 220

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ K732

♥ KJ1074

♦ 103

♣ A3

South:

♠ AJ96

♥ 6

♦ 9752

♣ Q964

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	X	1♠
--	----	---	----

Pass	2♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 221

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ 8

♥ 7

♦ 9632

♣ AQJ10763

South:

♠ AQJ4

♥ AQ8632

♦ Q7

♣ 9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

X	3♣	AP	
---	----	----	--

Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ KJ

♥ A106542

♦ 932

♣ AK

South:

♠ 9654

♥ 83

♦ A87

♣ Q762

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	X	1♠
--	----	---	----

Pass	3♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 223

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 765

♥ Q7

♦ K1093

♣ A1063

South:

♠ J84

♥ AKJ983

♦ AJ2

♣ 4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

X	Pass	2♣	2♥
---	------	----	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 224

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♣ W

North:

♠ J43

♥ QJ10972

♦ K7

♣ A8

South:

♠ A52

♥ 63

♦ Q64

♣ J10962

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	X	Pass
--	----	---	------

2♣	AP		
----	----	--	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Takeout X

Board: 220	♠ AJ96	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ 9752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q964	
Board: 221	♠ AQJ4	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8632	
Vul: NS	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 9	
Board: 222	♠ 9654	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 83	
Vul: EW	♦ A87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q762	
Board: 223	♠ J84	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ983	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ2	
HCP: 14	♣ 4	You bid first.
Board: 224	♠ A52	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 63	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q64	
HCP: 7	♣ J10962	Partner bids first.

Opponents Takeout X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 220

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ K732

♥ KJ1074

♦ 103

♣ A3

South:

♠ AJ96

♥ 6

♦ 9752

♣ Q964

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	X	1♠
--	----	---	----

Pass	2♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 221

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ 8

♥ 7

♦ 9632

♣ AQJ10763

South:

♠ AQJ4

♥ AQ8632

♦ Q7

♣ 9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

X	3♣	AP	
---	----	----	--

Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ KJ

♥ A106542

♦ 932

♣ AK

South:

♠ 9654

♥ 83

♦ A87

♣ Q762

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	X	1♠
--	----	---	----

Pass	3♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 223

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 765

♥ Q7

♦ K1093

♣ A1063

South:

♠ J84

♥ AKJ983

♦ AJ2

♣ 4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

X	Pass	2♣	2♥
---	------	----	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 224

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♣ W

North:

♠ J43

♥ QJ10972

♦ K7

♣ A8

South:

♠ A52

♥ 63

♦ Q64

♣ J10962

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	X	Pass
--	----	---	------

2♣	AP		
----	----	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Takeout X

Board: 225	♠ A9732	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 72	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 93	
Board: 226	♠ AKQJ854	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q64	
HCP: 12	♣ 85	You bid first.
Board: 227	♠ KQ862	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 109	
Vul: None	♦ AQ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 75	
Board: 228	♠ 109542	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK106	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 4	
Board: 229	♠ 84	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ98765	
Vul: EW	♦ 102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q7	

Opponents Takeout X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 225

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ A9732

♥ 72

♦ AJ54

♣ 93

South:

♠ J108

♥ Q109643

♦ KQ

♣ K8

West North East South

X 1♠ Pass 1♥

Pass 3♥ AP 2♥

Board: 226

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ854

♥ 3

♦ Q64

♣ 85

South:

♠ 9

♥ KQ876

♦ J932

♣ AK7

West North East South

2♣ 1♠ X XX

4♠ AP

Board: 227

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ862

♥ 109

♦ AQ85

♣ 75

South:

♠ A53

♥ AQ642

♦ 102

♣ J86

West North East South

X XX Pass 1♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 4♠ AP 3♠

Board: 228

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 109542

♥ AK106

♦ AJ9

♣ 4

South:

♠ 3

♥ QJ8432

♦ K2

♣ J985

West North East South

Pass 1♠ X 2♥

3♥ AP

Board: 229

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 84

♥ AQ98765

♦ 102

♣ Q7

South:

♠ KJ652

♥ K

♦ Q64

♣ K432

West North East South

X 2♥ AP 1♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Takeout X

Board: 225	♠ J108	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q109643	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K8	
Board: 226	♠ 9	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ876	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J932	
HCP: 13	♣ AK7	Partner bids first.
Board: 227	♠ A53	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ642	
Vul: None	♦ 102	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J86	
Board: 228	♠ 3	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ8432	
Vul: NS	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J985	
Board: 229	♠ KJ652	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ Q64	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K432	

Opponents Takeout X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 225

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ A9732

♥ 72

♦ AJ54

♣ 93

South:

♠ J108

♥ Q109643

♦ KQ

♣ K8

West North East South

X 1♠ Pass 1♥

Pass 3♥ AP 2♥

Board: 226

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ854

♥ 3

♦ Q64

♣ 85

South:

♠ 9

♥ KQ876

♦ J932

♣ AK7

West North East South

2♣ 1♠ X XX

4♠ AP

Board: 227

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ862

♥ 109

♦ AQ85

♣ 75

South:

♠ A53

♥ AQ642

♦ 102

♣ J86

West North East South

X XX Pass 1♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 4♠ AP 3♠

Board: 228

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 109542

♥ AK106

♦ AJ9

♣ 4

South:

♠ 3

♥ QJ8432

♦ K2

♣ J985

West North East South

Pass 1♠ X 2♥

3♥ AP

Board: 229

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 84

♥ AQ98765

♦ 102

♣ Q7

South:

♠ KJ652

♥ K

♦ Q64

♣ K432

West North East South

X 2♥ AP 1♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Takeout X

Board: 230 ♠ AJ87432
Dealer: N ♥ K53
Vul: None ♦ J
HCP: 13 ♣ A3

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Doubles 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 231 ♠ J6
Dealer: S ♥ A10764
Vul: NS ♦ 104
HCP: 6 ♣ J743

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.
East Bids 6♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 232 ♠ AQ8
Dealer: N ♥ KJ986
Vul: NS ♦ KJ84
HCP: 14 ♣ 6

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 233 ♠ A10
Dealer: S ♥ J743
Vul: Both ♦ 7
HCP: 9 ♣ KJ8763

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 234 ♠ AK109863
Dealer: N ♥ 10
Vul: None ♦ 52
HCP: 11 ♣ A64

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents Takeout X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 230

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♠X N

North:

♠ AJ87432

♥ K53

♦ J

♣ A3

South:

♠ 106

♥ 986

♦ K8542

♣ K62

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	Pass
2♣	2♠	3♣	3♠
X	AP		

Board: 231

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♦X E

North:

♠ J6

♥ A10764

♦ 104

♣ J743

South:

♠ K98752

♥ KQJ2

♦ 8

♣ K9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	Pass	2♦	2♠
3♦	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass
5♣ ²	Pass	6♦	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 232

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ AQ8

♥ KJ986

♦ KJ84

♣ 6

South:

♠ K542

♥ A5

♦ 93

♣ J10932

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 233

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A10

♥ J743

♦ 7

♣ KJ8763

South:

♠ KQ96532

♥ K

♦ K54

♣ A9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	2♣	2♦	4♠
AP			

Board: 234

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 6

Contract: 5♥ W

North:

♠ AK109863

♥ 10

♦ 52

♣ A64

South:

♠ 72

♥ 843

♦ 10943

♣ KQJ3

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	Pass
3♥	3♠	4♥	Pass
Pass	4♠	5♥	AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Takeout X

Board: 230 ♠ 106
Dealer: N ♥ 986
Vul: None ♦ K8542
HCP: 6 ♣ K62

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Doubles 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 231 ♠ K98752
Dealer: S ♥ KQJ2
Vul: NS ♦ 8
HCP: 12 ♣ K9

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.
East Bids 6♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 232 ♠ K542
Dealer: N ♥ A5
Vul: NS ♦ 93
HCP: 8 ♣ J10932

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 233 ♠ KQ96532
Dealer: S ♥ K
Vul: Both ♦ K54
HCP: 15 ♣ A9

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 234 ♠ 72
Dealer: N ♥ 843
Vul: None ♦ 10943
HCP: 6 ♣ KQJ3

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponents Takeout X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 230

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♠X N

North:

♠ AJ87432

♥ K53

♦ J

♣ A3

South:

♠ 106

♥ 986

♦ K8542

♣ K62

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	Pass
2♣	2♠	3♣	3♠
X	AP		

Board: 231

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♦X E

North:

♠ J6

♥ A10764

♦ 104

♣ J743

South:

♠ K98752

♥ KQJ2

♦ 8

♣ K9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	Pass	2♦	2♠
3♦	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass
5♣ ²	Pass	6♦	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 232

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ AQ8

♥ KJ986

♦ KJ84

♣ 6

South:

♠ K542

♥ A5

♦ 93

♣ J10932

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 233

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A10

♥ J743

♦ 7

♣ KJ8763

South:

♠ KQ96532

♥ K

♦ K54

♣ A9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	2♣	2♦	4♠
AP			

Board: 234

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 6

Contract: 5♥ W

North:

♠ AK109863

♥ 10

♦ 52

♣ A64

South:

♠ 72

♥ 843

♦ 10943

♣ KQJ3

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	Pass
3♥	3♠	4♥	Pass
Pass	4♠	5♥	AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Takeout X

Board: 235	♠ 2	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1098	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q986	
Board: 236	♠ K108	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ972	
Vul: Both	♦ A32	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 82	
Board: 237	♠ 85	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J96	
Vul: None	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KQ76432	
Board: 238	♠ KQ10954	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 105	
HCP: 12	♣ AJ4	You bid first.
Board: 239	♠ 54	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ643	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 2	
HCP: 11	♣ AJ852	Partner bids first.

Opponents Takeout X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 235
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 1♠X S

North:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ 1098
 ♦ KJ1082
 ♣ Q986

South:
 ♠ AQ1076
 ♥ AJ52
 ♦ Q
 ♣ K42

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	AP		

Board: 236
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♦ S

North:
 ♠ K108
 ♥ KQ972
 ♦ A32
 ♣ 82

South:
 ♠ Q42
 ♥ 4
 ♦ KJ974
 ♣ QJ109

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	2♦
AP			

Board: 237
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ 85
 ♥ J96
 ♦ 2
 ♣ KQ76432

South:
 ♠ AKQ109763
 ♥ Q
 ♦ J95
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	3♣	AP	

Board: 238
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♦ W

North:
 ♠ KQ10954
 ♥ Q8
 ♦ 105
 ♣ AJ4

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ J942
 ♦ K942
 ♣ Q832

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	Pass
2♦	AP		

Board: 239
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 54
 ♥ AQ643
 ♦ 2
 ♣ AJ852

South:
 ♠ AKJ1083
 ♥ 982
 ♦ A975
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	XX	2♣	2♠
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Splinter

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Takeout X

Board: 235	♠ AQ1076	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ52	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K42	

Board: 236	♠ Q42	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ109	

Board: 237	♠ AKQ109763	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ J95	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10	

Board: 238	♠ 8	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J942	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K942	
HCP: 6	♣ Q832	Partner bids first.

Board: 239	♠ AKJ1083	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 982	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A975	
HCP: 12	♣ —	You bid first.

Opponents Takeout X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 235
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 1♠X S

North:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ 1098
 ♦ KJ1082
 ♣ Q986

South:
 ♠ AQ1076
 ♥ AJ52
 ♦ Q
 ♣ K42

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	AP		

Board: 236
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♦ S

North:
 ♠ K108
 ♥ KQ972
 ♦ A32
 ♣ 82

South:
 ♠ Q42
 ♥ 4
 ♦ KJ974
 ♣ QJ109

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	2♦
AP			

Board: 237
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ 85
 ♥ J96
 ♦ 2
 ♣ KQ76432

South:
 ♠ AKQ109763
 ♥ Q
 ♦ J95
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	3♣	AP	

Board: 238
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♦ W

North:
 ♠ KQ10954
 ♥ Q8
 ♦ 105
 ♣ AJ4

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ J942
 ♦ K942
 ♣ Q832

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	Pass
2♦	AP		

Board: 239
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 54
 ♥ AQ643
 ♦ 2
 ♣ AJ852

South:
 ♠ AKJ1083
 ♥ 982
 ♦ A975
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	XX	2♣	2♠
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Splinter

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Takeout X

Board: 240	♠ KQ65	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10832	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q6	
HCP: 12	♣ 7	You bid first.
Board: 241	♠ 1086	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 105	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q53	
HCP: 7	♣ KQ1084	Partner bids first.
Board: 242	♠ J108	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1083	
Vul: None	♦ 105	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ5	
Board: 243	♠ 54	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ10872	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ5	Partner bids first.
Board: 244	♠ AQJ982	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q43	
HCP: 11	♣ 63	You bid first.

Opponents Takeout X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 240

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♦ W

North:

♠ KQ65

♥ AJ10832

♦ Q6

♣ 7

South:

♠ 1082

♥ Q4

♦ 10542

♣ A986

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	Pass
2♦	AP		

Board: 241

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 1086

♥ 105

♦ Q53

♣ KQ1084

South:

♠ J4

♥ AKQJ92

♦ A76

♣ J3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	Pass	1♠	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 242

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 1♥XN

North:

♠ J108

♥ AQ1083

♦ 105

♣ AJ5

South:

♠ 765

♥ K2

♦ QJ93

♣ Q1032

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	AP

Board: 243

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♥XE

North:

♠ 54

♥ 2

♦ KQ10872

♣ AQJ5

South:

♠ AK98763

♥ A95

♦ 5

♣ 87

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	XX	2♥	4♠
Pass	Pass	5♥	X
AP			

Board: 244

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ982

♥ Q8

♦ Q43

♣ 63

South:

♠ 4

♥ AJ6

♦ K10975

♣ KJ95

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	XX
2♥	2♠	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Takeout X

Board: 240
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 6

♠ 1082
♥ Q4
♦ 10542
♣ A986

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 241
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 16

♠ J4
♥ AKQJ92
♦ A76
♣ J3

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 242
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 8

♠ 765
♥ K2
♦ QJ93
♣ Q1032

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 243
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 11

♠ AK98763
♥ A95
♦ 5
♣ 87

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 244
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 12

♠ 4
♥ AJ6
♦ K10975
♣ KJ95

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Opponents Takeout X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 240

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♦ W

North:

♠ KQ65

♥ AJ10832

♦ Q6

♣ 7

South:

♠ 1082

♥ Q4

♦ 10542

♣ A986

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	Pass
2♦	AP		

Board: 241

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 1086

♥ 105

♦ Q53

♣ KQ1084

South:

♠ J4

♥ AKQJ92

♦ A76

♣ J3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	Pass	1♠	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 242

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 1♥XN

North:

♠ J108

♥ AQ1083

♦ 105

♣ AJ5

South:

♠ 765

♥ K2

♦ QJ93

♣ Q1032

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	AP

Board: 243

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♥XE

North:

♠ 54

♥ 2

♦ KQ10872

♣ AQJ5

South:

♠ AK98763

♥ A95

♦ 5

♣ 87

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	XX	2♥	4♠
Pass	Pass	5♥	X
AP			

Board: 244

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ982

♥ Q8

♦ Q43

♣ 63

South:

♠ 4

♥ AJ6

♦ K10975

♣ KJ95

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	XX
2♥	2♠	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Takeout X

Board: 245	♠ AKQ864	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K93	
HCP: 12	♣ 52	Partner bids first.
Board: 246	♠ A10	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K87542	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J4	
Board: 247	♠ K3	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10875	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ106	
HCP: 9	♣ 1084	Partner bids first.
Board: 248	♠ KQ1096	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q72	
HCP: 13	♣ Q95	You bid first.
Board: 249	♠ K4	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 852	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1074	
HCP: 8	♣ 953	Partner bids first.

Opponents Takeout X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ864	♠ 105				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 32	♥ AKJ76	X	XX	2♣	X
North HCP: 12	♦ K93	♦ 752	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 12	♣ 52	♣ A98	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10	♠ QJ654				
Vul: EW	♥ K87542	♥ 3		1♥	X	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ2	♦ 863	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ J4	♣ KQ85				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K3	♠ A86542				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 10875	♥ AK	X	Pass	2♦	3♣
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ106	♦ —	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 1084	♣ KJ732				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1096	♠ 32				
Vul: EW	♥ A9	♥ 83		1♠	X	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ Q72	♦ K108653	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ Q95	♣ K76				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K4	♠ A109852				
Vul: Both	♥ 852	♥ KJ94				1♠
North HCP: 8	♦ AJ1074	♦ Q98	X	2♦	3♣	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ 953	♣ —				
Contract: 3♣ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Takeout X

Board: 245	♠ 105	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ76	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 752	
HCP: 12	♣ A98	You bid first.
Board: 246	♠ QJ654	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ 863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQ85	
Board: 247	♠ A86542	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ —	
HCP: 15	♣ KJ732	You bid first.
Board: 248	♠ 32	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 83	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K108653	
HCP: 6	♣ K76	Partner bids first.
Board: 249	♠ A109852	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ94	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q98	
HCP: 10	♣ —	You bid first.

Opponents Takeout X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ864	♠ 105				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 32	♥ AKJ76	X	XX	2♣	X
North HCP: 12	♦ K93	♦ 752	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 12	♣ 52	♣ A98	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10	♠ QJ654				
Vul: EW	♥ K87542	♥ 3		1♥	X	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ2	♦ 863	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ J4	♣ KQ85				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K3	♠ A86542				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 10875	♥ AK	X	Pass	2♦	3♣
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ106	♦ —	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 1084	♣ KJ732				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1096	♠ 32				
Vul: EW	♥ A9	♥ 83		1♠	X	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ Q72	♦ K108653	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ Q95	♣ K76				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K4	♠ A109852				
Vul: Both	♥ 852	♥ KJ94				1♠
North HCP: 8	♦ AJ1074	♦ Q98	X	2♦	3♣	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ 953	♣ —				
Contract: 3♣ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Takeout X

Board: 250	♠ KQJ102	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 83	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 107	
HCP: 11	♣ KQ63	You bid first.

Board: 251	♠ Q642	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ K10874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 432	

Board: 252	♠ AQ942	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 108	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ743	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ J	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
		East Bids 4♥ if possible.
		West Bids 5♣ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 253	♠ J5	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ6	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ105	
HCP: 10	♣ Q1053	Partner bids first.

Board: 254	♠ K7	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ853	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K532	
HCP: 14	♣ 7	You bid first.

Opponents Takeout X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♦ W

North:

♠ KQJ102

♥ 83

♦ 107

♣ KQ63

South:

♠ 75

♥ QJ97

♦ K982

♣ AJ2

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	XX
2♦	AP		

Board: 251

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ Q642

♥ A

♦ K10874

♣ 432

South:

♠ A

♥ J10965

♦ J952

♣ AJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♦	AP	

Board: 252

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 7

Contract: 5♣ X W

North:

♠ AQ942

♥ 108

♦ QJ743

♣ J

South:

♠ K3

♥ KJ64

♦ 10652

♣ 1032

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	Pass
2♣	Pass	3♣	Pass
4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²	Pass
5♣	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 253

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J5

♥ QJ6

♦ KJ105

♣ Q1053

South:

♠ A1076432

♥ A87

♦ —

♣ KJ8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	XX	2♥	4♣
AP			

Board: 254

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K7

♥ AKJ853

♦ K532

♣ 7

South:

♠ J42

♥ Q10

♦ Q106

♣ KQJ93

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	XX
1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. strength cue bid

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Takeout X

Board: 250 ♠ 75
Dealer: N ♥ QJ97
Vul: None ♦ K982
HCP: 11 ♣ AJ2

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 251 ♠ A
Dealer: S ♥ J10965
Vul: NS ♦ J952
HCP: 11 ♣ AJ7

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 252 ♠ K3
Dealer: N ♥ KJ64
Vul: Both ♦ 10652
HCP: 7 ♣ 1032

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 253 ♠ A1076432
Dealer: S ♥ A87
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 12 ♣ KJ8

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 254 ♠ J42
Dealer: N ♥ Q10
Vul: NS ♦ Q106
HCP: 11 ♣ KQJ93

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponents Takeout X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♦ W

North:

♠ KQJ102

♥ 83

♦ 107

♣ KQ63

South:

♠ 75

♥ QJ97

♦ K982

♣ AJ2

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	XX
2♦	AP		

Board: 251

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ Q642

♥ A

♦ K10874

♣ 432

South:

♠ A

♥ J10965

♦ J952

♣ AJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♦	AP	

Board: 252

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 7

Contract: 5♣ X W

North:

♠ AQ942

♥ 108

♦ QJ743

♣ J

South:

♠ K3

♥ KJ64

♦ 10652

♣ 1032

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	Pass
2♣	Pass	3♣	Pass
4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²	Pass
5♣	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 253

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J5

♥ QJ6

♦ KJ105

♣ Q1053

South:

♠ A1076432

♥ A87

♦ —

♣ KJ8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	XX	2♥	4♣
AP			

Board: 254

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K7

♥ AKJ853

♦ K532

♣ 7

South:

♠ J42

♥ Q10

♦ Q106

♣ KQJ93

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	XX
1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. strength cue bid

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Takeout X

Board: 255 ♠ A1092
Dealer: S ♥ 9
Vul: EW ♦ Q8752
HCP: 6 ♣ 1096

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 256 ♠ AKQ943
Dealer: N ♥ K95
Vul: NS ♦ Q97
HCP: 14 ♣ 10

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 257 ♠ Q
Dealer: S ♥ J97643
Vul: NS ♦ J4
HCP: 6 ♣ Q763

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 258 ♠ K4
Dealer: N ♥ KJ7543
Vul: EW ♦ A97
HCP: 11 ♣ 95

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 259 ♠ Q9
Dealer: S ♥ K7
Vul: Both ♦ Q763
HCP: 7 ♣ 105432

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponents Takeout X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1092	♠ 4				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 9	♥ AQJ653	X	1♠	1NT	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ Q8752	♦ K43	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 1096	♣ Q52				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ943	♠ J7		1♠	X	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K95	♥ Q10874	2♣	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ Q97	♦ J8	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ 10	♣ Q532				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ AJ6543				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ J97643	♥ A	X	Pass	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ J4	♦ A96	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q763	♣ 952				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K4	♠ QJ9532		1♥	X	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KJ7543	♥ 96	2♣	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ A97	♦ Q3				
South HCP: 7	♣ 95	♣ Q73				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9	♠ K10				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K7	♥ AQJ543	X	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ Q763	♦ J109	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ 105432	♣ 86				
Contract: 4♠ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Takeout X

Board: 255	♠ 4	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ653	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K43	
HCP: 12	♣ Q52	You bid first.
Board: 256	♠ J7	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10874	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J8	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ Q532	Partner bids first.
Board: 257	♠ AJ6543	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A96	
HCP: 13	♣ 952	You bid first.
Board: 258	♠ QJ9532	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 96	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q3	
HCP: 7	♣ Q73	Partner bids first.
Board: 259	♠ K10	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ543	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J109	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ 86	You bid first.

Opponents Takeout X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1092	♠ 4				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 9	♥ AQJ653	X	1♠	1NT	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ Q8752	♦ K43	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 1096	♣ Q52				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ943	♠ J7		1♠	X	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K95	♥ Q10874	2♣	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ Q97	♦ J8	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ 10	♣ Q532				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ AJ6543				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ J97643	♥ A	X	Pass	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ J4	♦ A96	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q763	♣ 952				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K4	♠ QJ9532		1♥	X	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KJ7543	♥ 96	2♣	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ A97	♦ Q3				
South HCP: 7	♣ 95	♣ Q73				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9	♠ K10				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K7	♥ AQJ543	X	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ Q763	♦ J109	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ 105432	♣ 86				
Contract: 4♠ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Takeout X

Board: 260 ♠ KJ6432
Dealer: N ♥ K985
Vul: None ♦ K7
HCP: 10 ♣ 2

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 261 ♠ A8742
Dealer: S ♥ 9
Vul: EW ♦ Q62
HCP: 9 ♣ K964

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 262 ♠ 97
Dealer: N ♥ AK109743
Vul: Both ♦ —
HCP: 11 ♣ A1086

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 263 ♠ Q87
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ A10975
HCP: 6 ♣ 109875

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 264 ♠ AKQ972
Dealer: N ♥ A2
Vul: None ♦ J87
HCP: 14 ♣ 108

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents Takeout X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 260

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ6432

♥ K985

♦ K7

♣ 2

South:

♠ Q5

♥ QJ73

♦ J2

♣ AQJ74

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	X	XX
--	----	---	----

2♣	2♠	Pass	4♠
----	----	------	----

AP

Board: 261

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A8742

♥ 9

♦ Q62

♣ K964

South:

♠ Q3

♥ AKQJ10743

♦ 4

♣ 107

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

X	1♠	2♦	1♥
---	----	----	----

4♥			
----	--	--	--

AP

Board: 262

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 97

♥ AK109743

♦ —

♣ A1086

South:

♠ K10654

♥ J6

♦ AK72

♣ J5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	X	XX
--	----	---	----

2♣	4♥	AP	
----	----	----	--

Board: 263

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 15

Contract: 1♥X S

North:

♠ Q87

♥ —

♦ A10975

♣ 109875

South:

♠ K43

♥ AQ8432

♦ K

♣ QJ3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

X	AP		1♥
---	----	--	----

Board: 264

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 1♠XX N

North:

♠ AKQ972

♥ A2

♦ J87

♣ 108

South:

♠ 5

♥ J543

♦ AQ53

♣ K953

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	X	XX
--	----	---	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Takeout X

Board: 260	♠ Q5	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ73	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J2	
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ74	Partner bids first.
Board: 261	♠ Q3	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ10743	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 4	
HCP: 12	♣ 107	You bid first.
Board: 262	♠ K10654	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J6	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK72	
HCP: 12	♣ J5	Partner bids first.
Board: 263	♠ K43	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8432	
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ3	
Board: 264	♠ 5	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J543	
Vul: None	♦ AQ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K953	

Opponents Takeout X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ6432	♠ Q5		1♠	X	XX
Vul: None	♥ K985	♥ QJ73		2♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ K7	♦ J2	2♣	2♠		
South HCP: 13	♣ 2	♣ AQJ74	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8742	♠ Q3				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 9	♥ AKQJ10743	X	1♠	2♦	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ Q62	♦ 4	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K964	♣ 107				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 97	♠ K10654				
Vul: Both	♥ AK109743	♥ J6		1♥	X	XX
North HCP: 11	♦ —	♦ AK72	2♣	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A1086	♣ J5				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q87	♠ K43				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ AQ8432				
North HCP: 6	♦ A10975	♦ K	X	AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ 109875	♣ QJ3				
Contract: 1♥ X S						

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ972	♠ 5				
Vul: None	♥ A2	♥ J543		1♠	X	XX
North HCP: 14	♦ J87	♦ AQ53	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 108	♣ K953				
Contract: 1♠ XX N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Takeout X

Board: 265	♠ 84	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10863	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K2	
HCP: 8	♣ AJ743	Partner bids first.
Board: 266	♠ AKQ108	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J643	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J63	
Board: 267	♠ 1096	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 109	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K4	
HCP: 6	♣ QJ10852	Partner bids first.
Board: 268	♠ KQJ5432	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ 1063	You bid first.
Board: 269	♠ 105	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	
Vul: None	♦ A6543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K1032	

Opponents Takeout X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 265

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 84

♥ 10863

♦ K2

♣ AJ743

South:

♠ AK976532

♥ KQ54

♦ —

♣ 6

West North East South

1♠

X 2♣ 2♦ 4♠

AP

Board: 266

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ AKQ108

♥ J643

♦ 10

♣ J63

South:

♠ 97

♥ Q97

♦ K8742

♣ K82

West North East South

1♠ X 2♦

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 267

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 11

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ 1096

♥ 109

♦ K4

♣ QJ10852

South:

♠ KQ8

♥ K8742

♦ QJ86

♣ 7

West North East South

1♥

X Pass 1NT AP

Board: 268

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ5432

♥ K10

♦ K

♣ 1063

South:

♠ A9

♥ Q964

♦ 86

♣ Q7542

West North East South

1♠ X 2♣

2♦ 2♠ 3♦ 3♠

AP

Board: 269

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 105

♥ J2

♦ A6543

♣ K1032

South:

♠ KJ6

♥ KQ9865

♦ 109

♣ A9

West North East South

1♥

X 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Takeout X

Board: 265	♠ AK976532	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ54	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ —	
HCP: 12	♣ 6	You bid first.
Board: 266	♠ 97	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q97	
Vul: Both	♦ K8742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K82	
Board: 267	♠ KQ8	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K8742	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ86	
HCP: 11	♣ 7	You bid first.
Board: 268	♠ A9	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q964	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 86	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ Q7542	Partner bids first.
Board: 269	♠ KJ6	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9865	
Vul: None	♦ 109	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A9	

Opponents Takeout X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 265

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 84

♥ 10863

♦ K2

♣ AJ743

South:

♠ AK976532

♥ KQ54

♦ —

♣ 6

West North East South

1♠

X 2♣ 2♦ 4♠

AP

Board: 266

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ AKQ108

♥ J643

♦ 10

♣ J63

South:

♠ 97

♥ Q97

♦ K8742

♣ K82

West North East South

1♠ X 2♦

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 267

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 11

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ 1096

♥ 109

♦ K4

♣ QJ10852

South:

♠ KQ8

♥ K8742

♦ QJ86

♣ 7

West North East South

1♥

X Pass 1NT AP

Board: 268

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ5432

♥ K10

♦ K

♣ 1063

South:

♠ A9

♥ Q964

♦ 86

♣ Q7542

West North East South

1♠ X 2♣

2♦ 2♠ 3♦ 3♠

AP

Board: 269

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 105

♥ J2

♦ A6543

♣ K1032

South:

♠ KJ6

♥ KQ9865

♦ 109

♣ A9

West North East South

1♥

X 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Takeout X

Board: 270	♠ Q43	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ542	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ —	
HCP: 11	♣ J753	You bid first.
Board: 271	♠ 94	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ876	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J974	
HCP: 10	♣ Q	Partner bids first.
Board: 272	♠ Q4	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ94	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 9652	
HCP: 12	♣ 5	You bid first.
Board: 273	♠ K3	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 987	
Vul: NS	♦ K9852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q85	
Board: 274	♠ 86	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ632	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 82	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ9	You bid first.

Opponents Takeout X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 270
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q43
 ♥ AKJ542
 ♦ —
 ♣ J753

South:
 ♠ KJ75
 ♥ 87
 ♦ J10872
 ♣ A4

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	1♠
2♦	X ¹	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. Support double redouble			

Board: 271
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ 94
 ♥ AQJ876
 ♦ J974
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ A10865
 ♥ 95
 ♦ K63
 ♣ A84

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	2♥	3♣	3♥
AP			

Board: 272
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q4
 ♥ AKQJ94
 ♦ 9652
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ 975
 ♥ 52
 ♦ KJ43
 ♣ A1096

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	Pass
1♠	2♥	AP	

Board: 273
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ K3
 ♥ 987
 ♦ K9852
 ♣ Q85

South:
 ♠ AJ8764
 ♥ AKQ64
 ♦ 10
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	2♦	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 274
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 86
 ♥ AKJ632
 ♦ 82
 ♣ QJ9

South:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ 54
 ♦ 10764
 ♣ AK632

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	XX
1♠	2♥	2♠	4♥
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Takeout X

Board: 270	♠ KJ75	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 87	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J10872	
HCP: 9	♣ A4	Partner bids first.
Board: 271	♠ A10865	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K63	
HCP: 11	♣ A84	You bid first.
Board: 272	♠ 975	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 52	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ43	
HCP: 8	♣ A1096	Partner bids first.
Board: 273	♠ AJ8764	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ64	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 6	
Board: 274	♠ KJ	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 54	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 10764	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ AK632	Partner bids first.

Opponents Takeout X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 270	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q43	♠ KJ75		1♥	X	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ542	♥ 87	2♦	X ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ —	♦ J10872	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ J753	♣ A4	1. Support double redouble			
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 94	♠ A10865				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ876	♥ 95	X	2♥	3♣	3♥
North HCP: 10	♦ J974	♦ K63	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q	♣ A84				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q4	♠ 975		1♥	X	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AKQJ94	♥ 52	1♠	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ 9652	♦ KJ43				
South HCP: 8	♣ 5	♣ A1096				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K3	♠ AJ8764				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 987	♥ AKQ64	X	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ K9852	♦ 10	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q85	♣ 6				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 86	♠ KJ		1♥	X	XX
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ632	♥ 54	1♠	2♥	2♠	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 82	♦ 10764	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ9	♣ AK632				
Contract: 4♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Takeout X

Board: 275	♠ K2	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K10972	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 7	

Board: 276	♠ —	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK852	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ1054	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J64	

Board: 277	♠ 1087	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ10	
HCP: 7	♣ A109863	Partner bids first.

Board: 278	♠ 7	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ97652	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A97	
HCP: 14	♣ KQ	You bid first.

Board: 279	♠ QJ3	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: EW	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J98763	

Opponents Takeout X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 275

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ K2

♥ K10972

♦ QJ542

♣ 7

South:

♠ AJ863

♥ AQ5

♦ 107

♣ 953

West North East South

1♠

X 2♦ AP

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ —

♥ AK852

♦ KQ1054

♣ J64

South:

♠ QJ8743

♥ Q4

♦ 7

♣ Q832

West North East South

1♥ X 1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 1087

♥ 5

♦ QJ10

♣ A109863

South:

♠ 93

♥ AK10963

♦ AK92

♣ 2

West North East South

1♥

X Pass 1♠ 2♥

AP

Board: 278

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 7

♥ KQ97652

♦ A97

♣ KQ

South:

♠ AQ9542

♥ AJ

♦ 43

♣ J95

West North East South

1♥ X XX

2♣ 4♥ AP

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ QJ3

♥ K4

♦ A5

♣ J98763

South:

♠ K65

♥ A97532

♦ KQ9

♣ 2

West North East South

1♥

X XX Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣ Pass 2NT

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Takeout X

Board: 275	♠ AJ863	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ5	
Vul: NS	♦ 107	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 953	

Board: 276	♠ QJ8743	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q832	

Board: 277	♠ 93	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10963	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK92	
HCP: 14	♣ 2	You bid first.

Board: 278	♠ AQ9542	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 43	
HCP: 12	♣ J95	Partner bids first.

Board: 279	♠ K65	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A97532	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 2	

Opponents Takeout X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 275

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ K2

♥ K10972

♦ QJ542

♣ 7

South:

♠ AJ863

♥ AQ5

♦ 107

♣ 953

West North East South

1♠

X 2♦ AP

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ —

♥ AK852

♦ KQ1054

♣ J64

South:

♠ QJ8743

♥ Q4

♦ 7

♣ Q832

West North East South

1♥ X 1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 1087

♥ 5

♦ QJ10

♣ A109863

South:

♠ 93

♥ AK10963

♦ AK92

♣ 2

West North East South

1♥

X Pass 1♠ 2♥

AP

Board: 278

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 7

♥ KQ97652

♦ A97

♣ KQ

South:

♠ AQ9542

♥ AJ

♦ 43

♣ J95

West North East South

1♥ X XX

2♣ 4♥ AP

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ QJ3

♥ K4

♦ A5

♣ J98763

South:

♠ K65

♥ A97532

♦ KQ9

♣ 2

West North East South

1♥

X XX Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣ Pass 2NT

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Takeout X

Board: 280 ♠ KJ832
Dealer: N ♥ QJ53
Vul: Both ♦ KJ87
HCP: 11 ♣ —

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 281 ♠ 10
Dealer: S ♥ AJ1096
Vul: None ♦ A1096
HCP: 9 ♣ 862

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 282 ♠ AQJ1054
Dealer: N ♥ 92
Vul: EW ♦ Q8
HCP: 11 ♣ Q84

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 283 ♠ KJ42
Dealer: S ♥ 83
Vul: Both ♦ 632
HCP: 8 ♣ KJ98

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 284 ♠ 5
Dealer: N ♥ QJ1086
Vul: None ♦ 109863
HCP: 10 ♣ AK

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents Takeout X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 280
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3N W

North:
 ♠ KJ832
 ♥ QJ53
 ♦ KJ87
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ A4
 ♥ 84
 ♦ 10652
 ♣ Q10972

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	Pass
2NT	Pass	3NT	AP

Board: 281
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ AJ1096
 ♦ A1096
 ♣ 862

South:
 ♠ AQJ96532
 ♥ Q43
 ♦ J
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	Pass	2♣	2♠
AP			

Board: 282
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQJ1054
 ♥ 92
 ♦ Q8
 ♣ Q84

South:
 ♠ 97
 ♥ J54
 ♦ KJ7532
 ♣ A9

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
AP			

Board: 283
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ KJ42
 ♥ 83
 ♦ 632
 ♣ KJ98

South:
 ♠ Q9
 ♥ AKQJ62
 ♦ J10
 ♣ 643

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	AP	

Board: 284
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♦ N

North:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ QJ1086
 ♦ 109863
 ♣ AK

South:
 ♠ AJ1073
 ♥ K2
 ♦ 7
 ♣ Q10943

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	XX
1♠	2♦	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Takeout X

Board: 280 ♠ A4
Dealer: N ♥ 84
Vul: Both ♦ 10652
HCP: 6 ♣ Q10972

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 281 ♠ AQJ96532
Dealer: S ♥ Q43
Vul: None ♦ J
HCP: 11 ♣ J

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 282 ♠ 97
Dealer: N ♥ J54
Vul: EW ♦ KJ7532
HCP: 9 ♣ A9

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 283 ♠ Q9
Dealer: S ♥ AKQJ62
Vul: Both ♦ J10
HCP: 13 ♣ 643

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 284 ♠ AJ1073
Dealer: N ♥ K2
Vul: None ♦ 7
HCP: 10 ♣ Q10943

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponents Takeout X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 280
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3N W

North:
 ♠ KJ832
 ♥ QJ53
 ♦ KJ87
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ A4
 ♥ 84
 ♦ 10652
 ♣ Q10972

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	Pass
2NT	Pass	3NT	AP

Board: 281
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ AJ1096
 ♦ A1096
 ♣ 862

South:
 ♠ AQJ96532
 ♥ Q43
 ♦ J
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	Pass	2♣	2♠
AP			

Board: 282
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQJ1054
 ♥ 92
 ♦ Q8
 ♣ Q84

South:
 ♠ 97
 ♥ J54
 ♦ KJ7532
 ♣ A9

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
AP			

Board: 283
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ KJ42
 ♥ 83
 ♦ 632
 ♣ KJ98

South:
 ♠ Q9
 ♥ AKQJ62
 ♦ J10
 ♣ 643

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	AP	

Board: 284
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♦ N

North:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ QJ1086
 ♦ 109863
 ♣ AK

South:
 ♠ AJ1073
 ♥ K2
 ♦ 7
 ♣ Q10943

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	XX
1♠	2♦	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Takeout X

Board: 285	♠ 7	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K106432	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 954	
HCP: 6	♣ K102	Partner bids first.
Board: 286	♠ K9862	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8652	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 3	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ Q	You bid first.
Board: 287	♠ 4	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 86	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ73	
Board: 288	♠ Q	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ875	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K853	
HCP: 13	♣ Q87	You bid first.
Board: 289	♠ 52	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 873	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K1097	
HCP: 6	♣ K863	Partner bids first.

Opponents Takeout X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ KJ9542				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K106432	♥ 5	X	Pass	1NT	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 954	♦ A32	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K102	♣ AQ9				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9862	♠ 105		1♥	X	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AQ8652	♥ 109	2♦	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 3	♦ A52	4♦	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ Q	♣ K97542				
Contract: 4♦ W						

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ AKJ1085				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 86	♥ KJ103	X	XX	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ1096	♦ 2				
South HCP: 12	♣ AQJ73	♣ 64				
Contract: 1♠XX S						

Board: 288	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q	♠ K107		1♥	X	XX
Vul: EW	♥ AQ875	♥ 42	1♠	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K853	♦ J106	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q87	♣ AK942				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 289	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 52	♠ KJ87643				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 873	♥ AQ10	X	Pass	2NT	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ K1097	♦ 4				
South HCP: 10	♣ K863	♣ 104				
Contract: 2N E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Takeout X

Board: 285	♠ KJ9542	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A32	
HCP: 14	♣ AQ9	You bid first.
Board: 286	♠ 105	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 109	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A52	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ K97542	Partner bids first.
Board: 287	♠ AKJ1085	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ103	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 64	
Board: 288	♠ K107	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 42	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J106	
HCP: 11	♣ AK942	Partner bids first.
Board: 289	♠ KJ87643	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 4	
HCP: 10	♣ 104	You bid first.

Opponents Takeout X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 285

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 7

♥ K106432

♦ 954

♣ K102

South:

♠ KJ9542

♥ 5

♦ A32

♣ AQ9

West North East South

1♠

X Pass 1NT 2♠

AP

Board: 286

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♦ W

North:

♠ K9862

♥ AQ8652

♦ 3

♣ Q

South:

♠ 105

♥ 109

♦ A52

♣ K97542

West North East South

1♥ X Pass

2♦ 2♥ Pass 3♥

4♦ AP

Board: 287

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1♠XX S

North:

♠ 4

♥ 86

♦ KJ1096

♣ AQJ73

South:

♠ AKJ1085

♥ KJ103

♦ 2

♣ 64

West North East South

1♠

X XX AP

Board: 288

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ Q

♥ AQ875

♦ K853

♣ Q87

South:

♠ K107

♥ 42

♦ J106

♣ AK942

West North East South

1♥ X XX

1♠ 2♦ Pass 2NT

AP

Board: 289

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2N E

North:

♠ 52

♥ 873

♦ K1097

♣ K863

South:

♠ KJ87643

♥ AQ10

♦ 4

♣ 104

West North East South

1♠

X Pass 2NT AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Takeout X

Board: 290	♠ AKQJ95	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10	
Vul: EW	♦ 32	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q3	

Board: 291	♠ K6	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ965	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 6	
HCP: 10	♣ K9753	Partner bids first.

Board: 292	♠ AK109876	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K43	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K9	
HCP: 13	♣ 3	You bid first.

Board: 293	♠ Q9432	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J10	
Vul: EW	♦ J865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q4	

Board: 294	♠ 1097632	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ976	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK	
HCP: 11	♣ —	You bid first.

Opponents Takeout X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 290

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ95

♥ KQ10

♦ 32

♣ Q3

South:

♠ —

♥ J83

♦ K854

♣ KJ7542

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	2♣
Pass	3♠	AP	

Board: 291

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K6

♥ KJ965

♦ 6

♣ K9753

South:

♠ AJ10743

♥ AQ87

♦ 72

♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	XX	2♦	2♥
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Splinter

Board: 292

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK109876

♥ K43

♦ K9

♣ 3

South:

♠ —

♥ A10865

♦ J7543

♣ A75

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	1NT
2♣	4♠	AP	

Board: 293

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ Q9432

♥ J10

♦ J865

♣ Q4

South:

♠ K

♥ KQ843

♦ A9

♣ J10952

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 294

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ 1097632

♥ KJ976

♦ AK

♣ —

South:

♠ 54

♥ —

♦ 87643

♣ KQJ1053

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	Pass
2♥	2♠	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Takeout X

Board: 290	♠ —	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J83	
Vul: EW	♦ K854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ7542	
Board: 291	♠ AJ10743	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ87	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 72	
HCP: 11	♣ 10	You bid first.
Board: 292	♠ —	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10865	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J7543	
HCP: 9	♣ A75	Partner bids first.
Board: 293	♠ K	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ843	
Vul: EW	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J10952	
Board: 294	♠ 54	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 87643	
HCP: 6	♣ KQJ1053	Partner bids first.

Opponents Takeout X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 290

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ95

♥ KQ10

♦ 32

♣ Q3

South:

♠ —

♥ J83

♦ K854

♣ KJ7542

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	2♣
Pass	3♠	AP	

Board: 291

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K6

♥ KJ965

♦ 6

♣ K9753

South:

♠ AJ10743

♥ AQ87

♦ 72

♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	XX	2♦	2♥
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Splinter

Board: 292

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK109876

♥ K43

♦ K9

♣ 3

South:

♠ —

♥ A10865

♦ J7543

♣ A75

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	1NT
2♣	4♠	AP	

Board: 293

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ Q9432

♥ J10

♦ J865

♣ Q4

South:

♠ K

♥ KQ843

♦ A9

♣ J10952

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 294

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ 1097632

♥ KJ976

♦ AK

♣ —

South:

♠ 54

♥ —

♦ 87643

♣ KQJ1053

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	Pass
2♥	2♠	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Takeout X

Board: 295	♠ AQJ10963	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 52	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 10	
HCP: 10	♣ QJ3	Partner bids first.
Board: 296	♠ KJ1053	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K103	
Vul: EW	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K98	
Board: 297	♠ K1052	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 72	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ4	
HCP: 7	♣ 9762	Partner bids first.
Board: 298	♠ AQ542	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: None	♦ A92	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 765	
Board: 299	♠ 643	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K42	
HCP: 7	♣ 76543	Partner bids first.

Opponents Takeout X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 295

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ10963

♥ 52

♦ 10

♣ QJ3

South:

♠ 2

♥ AKQ106

♦ QJ983

♣ 64

West North East South

X XX 2♣ 1♥

Pass 4♠ AP 2♦

Board: 296

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ KJ1053

♥ K103

♦ K3

♣ K98

South:

♠ 9

♥ Q9862

♦ AQ852

♣ 75

West North East South

AP 1♠ X 2♦

Board: 297

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ X S

North:

♠ K1052

♥ 72

♦ KJ4

♣ 9762

South:

♠ A8

♥ K10643

♦ 10873

♣ AQ

West North East South

X 1♠ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ X AP 2♦

Board: 298

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ AQ542

♥ K8

♦ A92

♣ 765

South:

♠ J6

♥ QJ10432

♦ 1063

♣ KJ

West North East South

Pass 1♠ X 2♥

3♥ AP

Board: 299

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♦ E

North:

♠ 643

♥ A6

♦ K42

♣ 76543

South:

♠ Q107

♥ KQ1082

♦ Q107

♣ K10

West North East South

X Pass 2♦ 1♥

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Takeout X

Board: 295	♠ 2	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ106	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ983	
HCP: 12	♣ 64	You bid first.
Board: 296	♠ 9	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9862	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 75	
Board: 297	♠ A8	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K10643	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 10873	
HCP: 13	♣ AQ	You bid first.
Board: 298	♠ J6	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10432	
Vul: None	♦ 1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ	
Board: 299	♠ Q107	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1082	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q107	
HCP: 12	♣ K10	You bid first.

Opponents Takeout X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 295

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ10963

♥ 52

♦ 10

♣ QJ3

South:

♠ 2

♥ AKQ106

♦ QJ983

♣ 64

West North East South

X XX 2♣ 1♥

Pass 4♠ AP 2♦

Board: 296

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ KJ1053

♥ K103

♦ K3

♣ K98

South:

♠ 9

♥ Q9862

♦ AQ852

♣ 75

West North East South

AP 1♠ X 2♦

Board: 297

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ X S

North:

♠ K1052

♥ 72

♦ KJ4

♣ 9762

South:

♠ A8

♥ K10643

♦ 10873

♣ AQ

West North East South

X 1♠ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ X AP 2♦

Board: 298

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ AQ542

♥ K8

♦ A92

♣ 765

South:

♠ J6

♥ QJ10432

♦ 1063

♣ KJ

West North East South

Pass 1♠ X 2♥

3♥ AP

Board: 299

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♦ E

North:

♠ 643

♥ A6

♦ K42

♣ 76543

South:

♠ Q107

♥ KQ1082

♦ Q107

♣ K10

West North East South

X Pass 2♦ 1♥

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Takeout X

Board: 300	♠ AKQ52	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ A982	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q104	

Board: 301	♠ 86	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q963	
HCP: 7	♣ A9742	Partner bids first.

Board: 302	♠ AQJ982	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	
Vul: NS	♦ 942	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A3	

Board: 303	♠ 632	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K108753	
HCP: 7	♣ K8	Partner bids first.

Board: 304	♠ A876	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ95	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1054	

Opponents Takeout X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 300
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 1♠X N

North:
 ♠ AKQ52
 ♥ 9
 ♦ A982
 ♣ Q104

South:
 ♠ 96
 ♥ J10864
 ♦ QJ43
 ♣ K7

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	AP

Board: 301
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 1N E

North:
 ♠ 86
 ♥ J9
 ♦ Q963
 ♣ A9742

South:
 ♠ AQ1073
 ♥ 108532
 ♦ AK
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	Pass	1NT	AP

Board: 302
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 1♠XX N

North:
 ♠ AQJ982
 ♥ J8
 ♦ 942
 ♣ A3

South:
 ♠ K6
 ♥ A7532
 ♦ A73
 ♣ Q65

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	XX
AP			

Board: 303
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ 632
 ♥ J8
 ♦ K108753
 ♣ K8

South:
 ♠ 108
 ♥ AK1097542
 ♦ A2
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	Pass	1♠	2♥
AP			

Board: 304
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ A876
 ♥ AKJ95
 ♦ 10
 ♣ 1054

South:
 ♠ QJ93
 ♥ Q8
 ♦ KQJ85
 ♣ 97

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	XX
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Takeout X

Board: 300	♠ 96	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J10864	
Vul: None	♦ QJ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K7	
Board: 301	♠ AQ1073	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 108532	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK	
HCP: 13	♣ 10	You bid first.
Board: 302	♠ K6	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A7532	
Vul: NS	♦ A73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q65	
Board: 303	♠ 108	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1097542	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A2	
HCP: 11	♣ 10	You bid first.
Board: 304	♠ QJ93	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 97	

Opponents Takeout X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 300
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 1♠X N

North:
 ♠ AKQ52
 ♥ 9
 ♦ A982
 ♣ Q104

South:
 ♠ 96
 ♥ J10864
 ♦ QJ43
 ♣ K7

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	AP

Board: 301
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 1N E

North:
 ♠ 86
 ♥ J9
 ♦ Q963
 ♣ A9742

South:
 ♠ AQ1073
 ♥ 108532
 ♦ AK
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	Pass	1NT	AP

Board: 302
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 1♠XX N

North:
 ♠ AQJ982
 ♥ J8
 ♦ 942
 ♣ A3

South:
 ♠ K6
 ♥ A7532
 ♦ A73
 ♣ Q65

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	XX
AP			

Board: 303
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ 632
 ♥ J8
 ♦ K108753
 ♣ K8

South:
 ♠ 108
 ♥ AK1097542
 ♦ A2
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	Pass	1♠	2♥
AP			

Board: 304
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ A876
 ♥ AKJ95
 ♦ 10
 ♣ 1054

South:
 ♠ QJ93
 ♥ Q8
 ♦ KQJ85
 ♣ 97

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	XX
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Takeout X

Board: 305	♠ J654	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: NS	♦ J972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 743	
Board: 306	♠ 872	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ8763	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q8	
Board: 307	♠ 109	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ102	
Vul: Both	♦ A75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ83	
Board: 308	♠ J10542	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 96	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A43	
HCP: 11	♣ AQ4	You bid first.
Board: 309	♠ J864	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 10	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ K87643	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Opponents Takeout X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 305

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ J654

♥ A3

♦ J972

♣ 743

South:

♠ 3

♥ KJ10765

♦ AK86

♣ Q2

West North East South

1♥

X 1♠ Pass 2♦

AP

Board: 306

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 872

♥ AKQ8763

♦ 4

♣ Q8

South:

♠ KQJ

♥ 2

♦ QJ532

♣ 6542

West North East South

1♥ X 2♦

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 307

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ 109

♥ QJ102

♦ A75

♣ KJ83

South:

♠ AK852

♥ A7

♦ K102

♣ 762

West North East South

1♠

X XX Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 308

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♦ W

North:

♠ J10542

♥ 96

♦ A43

♣ AQ4

South:

♠ A6

♥ QJ854

♦ J92

♣ 753

West North East South

1♠ X Pass

2♦ AP

Board: 309

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♦ X E

North:

♠ J864

♥ KQ

♦ 10

♣ K87643

South:

♠ AQ10

♥ J987432

♦ K32

♣ —

West North East South

1♥

X 1♠ 2♦ X¹

Pass 2♥ 3♦ 3♥

4♦ X AP

1. Support double redouble

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Takeout X

Board: 305	♠ 3	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10765	
Vul: NS	♦ AK86	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q2	
Board: 306	♠ KQJ	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 6542	
Board: 307	♠ AK852	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: Both	♦ K102	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 762	
Board: 308	♠ A6	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ854	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J92	
HCP: 8	♣ 753	Partner bids first.
Board: 309	♠ AQ10	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J987432	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K32	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ —	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
		You bid first.

Opponents Takeout X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J654	♠ 3				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A3	♥ KJ10765	X	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 6	♦ J972	♦ AK86	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 743	♣ Q2				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 872	♠ KQJ				
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ8763	♥ 2		1♥	X	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ 4	♦ QJ532	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ Q8	♣ 6542				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109	♠ AK852				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ QJ102	♥ A7	X	XX	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ A75	♦ K102	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ83	♣ 762				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 308	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J10542	♠ A6				
Vul: EW	♥ 96	♥ QJ854		1♠	X	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ A43	♦ J92	2♦	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ4	♣ 753				
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 309	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J864	♠ AQ10				1♥
Vul: None	♥ KQ	♥ J987432	X	1♠	2♦	X ¹
North HCP: 9	♦ 10	♦ K32	Pass	2♥	3♦	3♥
South HCP: 10	♣ K87643	♣ —	4♦	X	AP	
Contract: 4♦ X E						

1. Support double redouble

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Takeout X

Board: 310 ♠ AK8654
Dealer: N ♥ J6
Vul: NS ♦ A
HCP: 14 ♣ Q942

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 311 ♠ AJ
Dealer: S ♥ 83
Vul: Both ♦ Q1082
HCP: 12 ♣ AJ963

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 312 ♠ AKJ752
Dealer: N ♥ 5
Vul: NS ♦ KQ82
HCP: 14 ♣ J2

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 313 ♠ J
Dealer: S ♥ 10764
Vul: EW ♦ AK984
HCP: 9 ♣ J84

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 314 ♠ —
Dealer: N ♥ KQ9542
Vul: None ♦ A3
HCP: 13 ♣ A10742

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents Takeout X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 310

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AK8654

♥ J6

♦ A

♣ Q942

South:

♠ J7

♥ A1095

♦ 985

♣ A1075

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	X	Pass
--	----	---	------

2♦	2♣	3♦	3♠
----	----	----	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 311

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1♥ XX S

North:

♠ AJ

♥ 83

♦ Q1082

♣ AJ963

South:

♠ K7532

♥ AQJ954

♦ 6

♣ Q

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

X	XX	AP	
---	----	----	--

Board: 312

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ752

♥ 5

♦ KQ82

♣ J2

South:

♠ 3

♥ AK987

♦ 10

♣ K98765

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	X	XX
--	----	---	----

2♦	2♣	AP	
----	----	----	--

Board: 313

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ X S

North:

♠ J

♥ 10764

♦ AK984

♣ J84

South:

♠ AKQ108643

♥ Q3

♦ J7

♣ 7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

X	2♦	Pass	4♠
---	----	------	----

Pass	Pass	X	AP
------	------	---	----

Board: 314

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ KQ9542

♦ A3

♣ A10742

South:

♠ AJ1097

♥ 87

♦ Q8542

♣ 6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	X	1♠
--	----	---	----

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Takeout X

Board: 310 ♠ J7
Dealer: N ♥ A1095
Vul: NS ♦ 985
HCP: 9 ♣ A1075

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 311 ♠ K7532
Dealer: S ♥ AQJ954
Vul: Both ♦ 6
HCP: 12 ♣ Q

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 312 ♠ 3
Dealer: N ♥ AK987
Vul: NS ♦ 10
HCP: 10 ♣ K98765

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 313 ♠ AKQ108643
Dealer: S ♥ Q3
Vul: EW ♦ J7
HCP: 12 ♣ 7

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 314 ♠ AJ1097
Dealer: N ♥ 87
Vul: None ♦ Q8542
HCP: 7 ♣ 6

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponents Takeout X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 310

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AK8654

♥ J6

♦ A

♣ Q942

South:

♠ J7

♥ A1095

♦ 985

♣ A1075

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	X	Pass
--	----	---	------

2♦	2♣	3♦	3♠
----	----	----	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 311

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1♥ XX S

North:

♠ AJ

♥ 83

♦ Q1082

♣ AJ963

South:

♠ K7532

♥ AQJ954

♦ 6

♣ Q

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

X	XX	AP	
---	----	----	--

Board: 312

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ752

♥ 5

♦ KQ82

♣ J2

South:

♠ 3

♥ AK987

♦ 10

♣ K98765

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	X	XX
--	----	---	----

2♦	2♣	AP	
----	----	----	--

Board: 313

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ X S

North:

♠ J

♥ 10764

♦ AK984

♣ J84

South:

♠ AKQ108643

♥ Q3

♦ J7

♣ 7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

X	2♦	Pass	4♠
---	----	------	----

Pass	Pass	X	AP
------	------	---	----

Board: 314

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ KQ9542

♦ A3

♣ A10742

South:

♠ AJ1097

♥ 87

♦ Q8542

♣ 6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	X	1♠
--	----	---	----

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Takeout X

Board: 315	♠ 10	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J103	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K862	

Board: 316	♠ A987	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ103	
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 743	

Board: 317	♠ 107	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1054	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 109754	
HCP: 7	♣ K3	Partner bids first.

Board: 318	♠ 7	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ854	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ53	
HCP: 12	♣ K75	You bid first.

Board: 319	♠ A73	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ10863	
HCP: 13	♣ K9	Partner bids first.

Opponents Takeout X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 315

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 10

♥ J103

♦ KJ1085

♣ K862

South:

♠ KQ8632

♥ A2

♦ 93

♣ A74

West North East South

1♠

X 2♦ Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 316

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A987

♥ AQJ103

♦ K

♣ 743

South:

♠ Q10

♥ 5

♦ AJ9762

♣ K965

West North East South

1♥ X 2♦

Pass 2♠ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 317

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 107

♥ A1054

♦ 109754

♣ K3

South:

♠ KQJ9432

♥ 8

♦ 63

♣ A95

West North East South

1♠

X Pass 2♥ 2♠

AP

Board: 318

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ 7

♥ AJ854

♦ KJ53

♣ K75

South:

♠ K9862

♥ K6

♦ Q42

♣ A103

West North East South

1♥ X XX

1♠ 2♦ Pass 2NT

AP

Board: 319

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A73

♥ K7

♦ QJ10863

♣ K9

South:

♠ J1098

♥ AQ10932

♦ A

♣ 63

West North East South

1♥

X XX 2♣ 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Takeout X

Board: 315	♠ KQ8632	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: NS	♦ 93	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A74	
Board: 316	♠ Q10	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ9762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K965	
Board: 317	♠ KQJ9432	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 63	
HCP: 10	♣ A95	You bid first.
Board: 318	♠ K9862	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q42	
HCP: 12	♣ A103	Partner bids first.
Board: 319	♠ J1098	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10932	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A	
HCP: 11	♣ 63	You bid first.

Opponents Takeout X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ KQ8632				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ J103	♥ A2	X	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ1085	♦ 93	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K862	♣ A74				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A987	♠ Q10		1♥	X	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ103	♥ 5	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ K	♦ AJ9762	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 743	♣ K965				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 107	♠ KQJ9432				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A1054	♥ 8	X	Pass	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 109754	♦ 63	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K3	♣ A95				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 318	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7	♠ K9862		1♥	X	XX
Vul: NS	♥ AJ854	♥ K6	1♠	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ53	♦ Q42	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K75	♣ A103				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A73	♠ J1098				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K7	♥ AQ10932	X	XX	2♣	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ10863	♦ A	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K9	♣ 63				
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Takeout X

Board: 320 ♠ KJ1098732
Dealer: N ♥ K2
Vul: Both ♦ 2
HCP: 11 ♣ A9

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 321 ♠ 52
Dealer: S ♥ AQ5
Vul: None ♦ 76432
HCP: 7 ♣ J104

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 322 ♠ AQ942
Dealer: N ♥ K5
Vul: Both ♦ 832
HCP: 13 ♣ KJ9

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 323 ♠ 106
Dealer: S ♥ Q10652
Vul: None ♦ AQ1065
HCP: 8 ♣ 2

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 324 ♠ K10
Dealer: N ♥ KJ108762
Vul: NS ♦ 96
HCP: 10 ♣ K8

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents Takeout X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 320

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KJ1098732

♥ K2

♦ 2

♣ A9

South:

♠ 6

♥ QJ83

♦ Q1064

♣ QJ103

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	1NT
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 321

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 52

♥ AQ5

♦ 76432

♣ J104

South:

♠ AKJ1084

♥ 6

♦ Q9

♣ A963

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	Pass	2♥	2♠
Pass	Pass	3♥	Pass
Pass	3♠	4♥	4♠
AP			

Board: 322

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♣ S

North:

♠ AQ942

♥ K5

♦ 832

♣ KJ9

South:

♠ K

♥ 10983

♦ 654

♣ AQ742

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	2♣
AP			

Board: 323

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 106

♥ Q10652

♦ AQ1065

♣ 2

South:

♠ AKQJ872

♥ 7

♦ J

♣ Q765

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	2♦	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 324

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ K10

♥ KJ108762

♦ 96

♣ K8

South:

♠ A84

♥ Q4

♦ Q852

♣ QJ92

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	XX
1♠	2♥	Pass	4♥
4♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Takeout X

Board: 320	♠ 6	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ83	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ103	
Board: 321	♠ AKJ1084	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q9	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ A963	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 322	♠ K	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10983	
Vul: Both	♦ 654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ742	
Board: 323	♠ AKQJ872	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q765	
Board: 324	♠ A84	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q852	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ92	Partner bids first.

Opponents Takeout X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 320

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KJ1098732

♥ K2

♦ 2

♣ A9

South:

♠ 6

♥ QJ83

♦ Q1064

♣ QJ103

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	1NT
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 321

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 52

♥ AQ5

♦ 76432

♣ J104

South:

♠ AKJ1084

♥ 6

♦ Q9

♣ A963

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	Pass	2♥	2♠
Pass	Pass	3♥	Pass
Pass	3♠	4♥	4♠
AP			

Board: 322

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♣ S

North:

♠ AQ942

♥ K5

♦ 832

♣ KJ9

South:

♠ K

♥ 10983

♦ 654

♣ AQ742

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	2♣
AP			

Board: 323

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 106

♥ Q10652

♦ AQ1065

♣ 2

South:

♠ AKQJ872

♥ 7

♦ J

♣ Q765

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	2♦	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 324

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ K10

♥ KJ108762

♦ 96

♣ K8

South:

♠ A84

♥ Q4

♦ Q852

♣ QJ92

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	XX
1♠	2♥	Pass	4♥
4♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Takeout X

Board: 325	♠ Q5	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1084	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 53	
HCP: 9	♣ Q432	Partner bids first.
Board: 326	♠ J	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ10953	
Vul: NS	♦ Q53	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A5	
Board: 327	♠ Q62	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J6	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A9532	
HCP: 10	♣ K106	Partner bids first.
Board: 328	♠ AK97642	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A85	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ 108	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 329	♠ 87	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ97	
Vul: NS	♦ Q6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q8754	

Opponents Takeout X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 325

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ Q5

♥ KQ1084

♦ 53

♣ Q432

South:

♠ KJ1086

♥ 7

♦ A1086

♣ KJ8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

X	Pass	2♥	AP
---	------	----	----

Board: 326

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J

♥ KQJ10953

♦ Q53

♣ A5

South:

♠ K532

♥ 4

♦ AJ1076

♣ J76

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	X	1♠
--	----	---	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 327

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♣ S

North:

♠ Q62

♥ J6

♦ A9532

♣ K106

South:

♠ K107

♥ K10952

♦ 6

♣ AJ43

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

X	XX	1♠	2♣
---	----	----	----

AP

Board: 328

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 5♣ W

North:

♠ AK97642

♥ J

♦ A85

♣ 108

South:

♠ Q3

♥ A108764

♦ 10632

♣ 4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	X	Pass
--	----	---	------

2♣	2♠	3♣	3♠
----	----	----	----

5♣	AP		
----	----	--	--

Board: 329

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ 87

♥ AQ97

♦ Q6

♣ Q8754

South:

♠ AQ632

♥ 863

♦ A10972

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

X	2♣	Pass	2♦
---	----	------	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Takeout X

Board: 325	♠ KJ1086	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A1086	
HCP: 12	♣ KJ8	You bid first.
Board: 326	♠ K532	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J76	
Board: 327	♠ K107	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K10952	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 6	
HCP: 11	♣ AJ43	You bid first.
Board: 328	♠ Q3	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A108764	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 10632	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 4	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 329	♠ AQ632	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 863	
Vul: NS	♦ A10972	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	

Opponents Takeout X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 325

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ Q5

♥ KQ1084

♦ 53

♣ Q432

South:

♠ KJ1086

♥ 7

♦ A1086

♣ KJ8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

X	Pass	2♥	AP
---	------	----	----

Board: 326

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J

♥ KQJ10953

♦ Q53

♣ A5

South:

♠ K532

♥ 4

♦ AJ1076

♣ J76

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥ X 1♠

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 327

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♣ S

North:

♠ Q62

♥ J6

♦ A9532

♣ K106

South:

♠ K107

♥ K10952

♦ 6

♣ AJ43

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

X	XX	1♠	2♣
---	----	----	----

AP

Board: 328

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 5♣ W

North:

♠ AK97642

♥ J

♦ A85

♣ 108

South:

♠ Q3

♥ A108764

♦ 10632

♣ 4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠ X Pass

2♣	2♠	3♣	3♠
----	----	----	----

5♣	AP		
----	----	--	--

Board: 329

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ 87

♥ AQ97

♦ Q6

♣ Q8754

South:

♠ AQ632

♥ 863

♦ A10972

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

X	2♣	Pass	2♦
---	----	------	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Takeout X

Board: 330	♠ 542	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9753	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q10	
HCP: 11	♣ A5	You bid first.

Board: 331	♠ Q9	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 107432	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K9873	
HCP: 6	♣ J	Partner bids first.

Board: 332	♠ AJ103	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK108764	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ —	
HCP: 12	♣ 85	You bid first.

Board: 333	♠ Q10	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ J1098754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A93	

Board: 334	♠ KQJ987	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ85	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 2	
HCP: 13	♣ J9	You bid first.

Opponents Takeout X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 330

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 542

♥ AJ9753

♦ Q10

♣ A5

South:

♠ KJ7

♥ 108

♦ 987532

♣ K4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

X

Pass

1♠

2♥

AP

Board: 331

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♣ X E

North:

♠ Q9

♥ 107432

♦ K9873

♣ J

South:

♠ K10543

♥ Q985

♦ AQ6

♣ 8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

X

Pass

5♣

Pass

Pass

X

AP

Board: 332

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ AJ103

♥ AK108764

♦ —

♣ 85

South:

♠ 754

♥ J9

♦ KQ10853

♣ 92

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

X

Pass

2♣

2♥

AP

Board: 333

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ Q10

♥ J

♦ J1098754

♣ A93

South:

♠ 96

♥ AK109432

♦ K6

♣ 82

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

X

3♦

AP

Board: 334

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ987

♥ AQ85

♦ 2

♣ J9

South:

♠ A10

♥ 63

♦ 97

♣ AQ86432

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

X

XX

2♦

2♥

Pass

3♣

Pass

4♠

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Takeout X

Board: 330 ♠ KJ7
Dealer: N ♥ 108
Vul: EW ♦ 987532
HCP: 7 ♣ K4

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 331 ♠ K10543
Dealer: S ♥ Q985
Vul: Both ♦ AQ6
HCP: 11 ♣ 8

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 332 ♠ 754
Dealer: N ♥ J9
Vul: NS ♦ KQ10853
HCP: 6 ♣ 92

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 333 ♠ 96
Dealer: S ♥ AK109432
Vul: EW ♦ K6
HCP: 10 ♣ 82

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 334 ♠ A10
Dealer: N ♥ 63
Vul: Both ♦ 97
HCP: 10 ♣ AQ86432

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponents Takeout X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 330

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 542

♥ AJ9753

♦ Q10

♣ A5

South:

♠ KJ7

♥ 108

♦ 987532

♣ K4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

X

Pass

1♠

2♥

AP

Board: 331

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♣ X E

North:

♠ Q9

♥ 107432

♦ K9873

♣ J

South:

♠ K10543

♥ Q985

♦ AQ6

♣ 8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

X

Pass

5♣

Pass

Pass

X

AP

Board: 332

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ AJ103

♥ AK108764

♦ —

♣ 85

South:

♠ 754

♥ J9

♦ KQ10853

♣ 92

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

X

Pass

2♣

2♥

AP

Board: 333

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ Q10

♥ J

♦ J1098754

♣ A93

South:

♠ 96

♥ AK109432

♦ K6

♣ 82

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

X

3♦

AP

Board: 334

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ987

♥ AQ85

♦ 2

♣ J9

South:

♠ A10

♥ 63

♦ 97

♣ AQ86432

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

X

XX

2♦

2♥

Pass

3♣

Pass

4♠

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Takeout X

Board: 335 ♠ 10985
Dealer: S ♥ Q2
Vul: None ♦ A732
HCP: 10 ♣ A63

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 336 ♠ K63
Dealer: N ♥ AKJ965
Vul: EW ♦ Q3
HCP: 15 ♣ Q9

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 337 ♠ 83
Dealer: S ♥ A72
Vul: Both ♦ AQ5
HCP: 10 ♣ 108753

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 338 ♠ KQ10543
Dealer: N ♥ Q83
Vul: None ♦ 863
HCP: 11 ♣ A

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.
West Bids 6♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 339 ♠ QJ7
Dealer: S ♥ 109
Vul: Both ♦ J9853
HCP: 8 ♣ KJ10

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponents Takeout X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 335
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥X S

North:
 ♠ 10985
 ♥ Q2
 ♦ A732
 ♣ A63

South:
 ♠ Q4
 ♥ KJ108643
 ♦ 9
 ♣ KQ7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	XX	2♣	4♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP

Board: 336
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ K63
 ♥ AKJ965
 ♦ Q3
 ♣ Q9

South:
 ♠ AQ1072
 ♥ 87
 ♦ 8754
 ♣ 87

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	1♠
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 337
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 1N S

North:
 ♠ 83
 ♥ A72
 ♦ AQ5
 ♣ 108753

South:
 ♠ KQ976
 ♥ J54
 ♦ J73
 ♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	XX	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 338
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 6♦X W

North:
 ♠ KQ10543
 ♥ Q83
 ♦ 863
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ J9654
 ♦ 4
 ♣ KJ9872

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	Pass
2♦	2♠	3♦	Pass
4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²	Pass
6♦	X	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 339
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:
 ♠ QJ7
 ♥ 109
 ♦ J9853
 ♣ KJ10

South:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ QJ874
 ♦ 76
 ♣ A542

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	Pass	1♠	2♣
2♠	AP		

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Takeout X

Board: 335 ♠ Q4
Dealer: S ♥ KJ108643
Vul: None ♦ 9
HCP: 11 ♣ KQ7

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 336 ♠ AQ1072
Dealer: N ♥ 87
Vul: EW ♦ 8754
HCP: 6 ♣ 87

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 337 ♠ KQ976
Dealer: S ♥ J54
Vul: Both ♦ J73
HCP: 12 ♣ KQ

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 338 ♠ J
Dealer: N ♥ J9654
Vul: None ♦ 4
HCP: 6 ♣ KJ9872

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.
West Bids 6♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 339 ♠ AK
Dealer: S ♥ QJ874
Vul: Both ♦ 76
HCP: 14 ♣ A542

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents Takeout X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 335
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥X S

North:
 ♠ 10985
 ♥ Q2
 ♦ A732
 ♣ A63

South:
 ♠ Q4
 ♥ KJ108643
 ♦ 9
 ♣ KQ7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	XX	2♣	4♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP

Board: 336
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ K63
 ♥ AKJ965
 ♦ Q3
 ♣ Q9

South:
 ♠ AQ1072
 ♥ 87
 ♦ 8754
 ♣ 87

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	1♠
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 337
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 1N S

North:
 ♠ 83
 ♥ A72
 ♦ AQ5
 ♣ 108753

South:
 ♠ KQ976
 ♥ J54
 ♦ J73
 ♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	XX	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 338
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 6♦X W

North:
 ♠ KQ10543
 ♥ Q83
 ♦ 863
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ J9654
 ♦ 4
 ♣ KJ9872

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	Pass
2♦	2♠	3♦	Pass
4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²	Pass
6♦	X	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 339
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:
 ♠ QJ7
 ♥ 109
 ♦ J9853
 ♣ KJ10

South:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ QJ874
 ♦ 76
 ♣ A542

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	Pass	1♠	2♣
2♠	AP		

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Takeout X

Board: 340	♠ AK1087653	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 62	
HCP: 11	♣ 6	You bid first.
Board: 341	♠ J2	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9642	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ95	
HCP: 10	♣ K105	Partner bids first.
Board: 342	♠ QJ10876	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ7	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ —	
HCP: 13	♣ AK53	You bid first.
Board: 343	♠ 53	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8642	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q2	
HCP: 8	♣ A543	Partner bids first.
Board: 344	♠ QJ	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ10863	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 74	West Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ 65	You bid first.

Opponents Takeout X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 340

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK1087653

♥ A4

♦ 62

♣ 6

South:

♠ 94

♥ KQ93

♦ A54

♣ K1093

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	X	XX
--	----	---	----

2♣	4♠	AP	
----	----	----	--

Board: 341

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J2

♥ 9642

♦ AQ95

♣ K105

South:

♠ AQ108764

♥ 10

♦ 4

♣ AJ63

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

X	XX	2♥	4♠
---	----	----	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 342

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ QJ10876

♥ QJ7

♦ —

♣ AK53

South:

♠ A9

♥ A95

♦ 96543

♣ 972

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	X	Pass
--	----	---	------

2♣	2♠	Pass	3♠
----	----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 343

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 11

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ 53

♥ Q8642

♦ Q2

♣ A543

South:

♠ AQJ106

♥ K5

♦ J1073

♣ 82

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

X	Pass	1NT	AP
---	------	-----	----

Board: 344

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ X N

North:

♠ QJ

♥ AKJ10863

♦ 74

♣ 65

South:

♠ 862

♥ 5

♦ KQJ853

♣ Q32

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	X	2♦
--	----	---	----

3♣	4♥	Pass	Pass
----	----	------	------

X	AP		
---	----	--	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Takeout X

Board: 340	♠ 94	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ93	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A54	
HCP: 12	♣ K1093	Partner bids first.
Board: 341	♠ AQ108764	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 4	
HCP: 11	♣ AJ63	You bid first.
Board: 342	♠ A9	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A95	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 96543	
HCP: 8	♣ 972	Partner bids first.
Board: 343	♠ AQJ106	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J1073	
HCP: 11	♣ 82	You bid first.
Board: 344	♠ 862	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ853	West Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ Q32	Partner bids first.

Opponents Takeout X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 340

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK1087653

♥ A4

♦ 62

♣ 6

South:

♠ 94

♥ KQ93

♦ A54

♣ K1093

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	X	XX
--	----	---	----

2♣	4♠	AP	
----	----	----	--

Board: 341

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J2

♥ 9642

♦ AQ95

♣ K105

South:

♠ AQ108764

♥ 10

♦ 4

♣ AJ63

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

X	XX	2♥	4♠
---	----	----	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 342

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ QJ10876

♥ QJ7

♦ —

♣ AK53

South:

♠ A9

♥ A95

♦ 96543

♣ 972

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	X	Pass
--	----	---	------

2♣	2♠	Pass	3♠
----	----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 343

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 11

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ 53

♥ Q8642

♦ Q2

♣ A543

South:

♠ AQJ106

♥ K5

♦ J1073

♣ 82

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

X	Pass	1NT	AP
---	------	-----	----

Board: 344

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ X N

North:

♠ QJ

♥ AKJ10863

♦ 74

♣ 65

South:

♠ 862

♥ 5

♦ KQJ853

♣ Q32

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	X	2♦
--	----	---	----

3♣	4♥	Pass	Pass
----	----	------	------

X	AP		
---	----	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Takeout X

Board: 345	♠ 4	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q93	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ754	
HCP: 6	♣ 9852	Partner bids first.
Board: 346	♠ KJ8754	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1043	
Vul: NS	♦ Q97	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	
Board: 347	♠ AKQ642	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 9754	
Board: 348	♠ A10872	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ105	
Board: 349	♠ J97	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 96	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q10985	
HCP: 7	♣ A42	Partner bids first.

Opponents Takeout X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 345

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 4

♥ Q93

♦ KJ754

♣ 9852

South:

♠ AKQ10963

♥ K2

♦ Q83

♣ A

West North East South

1♠

X Pass 2♣ 4♠

AP

Board: 346

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ KJ8754

♥ A1043

♦ Q97

♣ —

South:

♠ A

♥ KJ7

♦ J10652

♣ 8752

West North East South

1♠ X 2♦

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 347

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ642

♥ 2

♦ 96

♣ 9754

South:

♠ J7

♥ AKQJ107

♦ 82

♣ A62

West North East South

1♥

X 2♠ AP

Board: 348

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ A10872

♥ 76

♦ AK

♣ QJ105

South:

♠ Q5

♥ A83

♦ Q6532

♣ 432

West North East South

1♠ X 2♦

AP

Board: 349

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ J97

♥ 96

♦ Q10985

♣ A42

South:

♠ Q10

♥ AQJ8732

♦ 3

♣ Q53

West North East South

1♥

X Pass 2♠ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Takeout X

Board: 345	♠ AKQ10963	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q83	
HCP: 18	♣ A	You bid first.
Board: 346	♠ A	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ J10652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 8752	
Board: 347	♠ J7	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ107	
Vul: EW	♦ 82	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A62	
Board: 348	♠ Q5	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A83	
Vul: Both	♦ Q6532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 432	
Board: 349	♠ Q10	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ8732	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 3	
HCP: 11	♣ Q53	You bid first.

Opponents Takeout X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 345

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 4

♥ Q93

♦ KJ754

♣ 9852

South:

♠ AKQ10963

♥ K2

♦ Q83

♣ A

West North East South

1♠

X Pass 2♣ 4♠

AP

Board: 346

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ KJ8754

♥ A1043

♦ Q97

♣ —

South:

♠ A

♥ KJ7

♦ J10652

♣ 8752

West North East South

1♠ X 2♦

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 347

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ642

♥ 2

♦ 96

♣ 9754

South:

♠ J7

♥ AKQJ107

♦ 82

♣ A62

West North East South

1♥

X 2♠ AP

Board: 348

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ A10872

♥ 76

♦ AK

♣ QJ105

South:

♠ Q5

♥ A83

♦ Q6532

♣ 432

West North East South

1♠ X 2♦

AP

Board: 349

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ J97

♥ 96

♦ Q10985

♣ A42

South:

♠ Q10

♥ AQJ8732

♦ 3

♣ Q53

West North East South

1♥

X Pass 2♠ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Takeout X

Board: 350	♠ A107542	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1062	
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J3	
Board: 351	♠ 54	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ10654	
Vul: None	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 976	
Board: 352	♠ 1072	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ K954	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 3	
Board: 353	♠ 9643	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 63	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ1075	
HCP: 6	♣ K2	Partner bids first.
Board: 354	♠ AJ10964	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ KQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J63	

Opponents Takeout X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 350
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 1♠X N

North:
 ♠ A107542
 ♥ A1062
 ♦ K
 ♣ J3

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ 953
 ♦ 10742
 ♣ AK1084

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	AP

Board: 351
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ 54
 ♥ AKQ10654
 ♦ J
 ♣ 976

South:
 ♠ QJ873
 ♥ 3
 ♦ KQ76
 ♣ K105

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	2♥	AP	

Board: 352
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 1072
 ♥ AKQJ5
 ♦ K954
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ AQ43
 ♥ 43
 ♦ 82
 ♣ AJ752

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	XX
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 353
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♦ N

North:
 ♠ 9643
 ♥ 63
 ♦ QJ1075
 ♣ K2

South:
 ♠ K52
 ♥ A10752
 ♦ 986
 ♣ A6

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	1♠	1NT	X ¹
Pass	2♦	AP	

1. Support double redouble

Board: 354
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ AJ10964
 ♥ 8
 ♦ KQ2
 ♣ J63

South:
 ♠ Q5
 ♥ KQJ732
 ♦ J109
 ♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Takeout X

Board: 350	♠ 6	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 953	
Vul: EW	♦ 10742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AK1084	
Board: 351	♠ QJ873	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ KQ76	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K105	
Board: 352	♠ AQ43	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 43	
Vul: NS	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ752	
Board: 353	♠ K52	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A10752	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 986	
HCP: 11	♣ A6	You bid first.
Board: 354	♠ Q5	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ732	
Vul: None	♦ J109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q2	

Opponents Takeout X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 350
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 1♠X N

North:
 ♠ A107542
 ♥ A1062
 ♦ K
 ♣ J3

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ 953
 ♦ 10742
 ♣ AK1084

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	AP

Board: 351
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ 54
 ♥ AKQ10654
 ♦ J
 ♣ 976

South:
 ♠ QJ873
 ♥ 3
 ♦ KQ76
 ♣ K105

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	2♥	AP	

Board: 352
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 1072
 ♥ AKQJ5
 ♦ K954
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ AQ43
 ♥ 43
 ♦ 82
 ♣ AJ752

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	XX
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 353
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♦ N

North:
 ♠ 9643
 ♥ 63
 ♦ QJ1075
 ♣ K2

South:
 ♠ K52
 ♥ A10752
 ♦ 986
 ♣ A6

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	1♠	1NT	X ¹
Pass	2♦	AP	

1. Support double redouble

Board: 354
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ AJ10964
 ♥ 8
 ♦ KQ2
 ♣ J63

South:
 ♠ Q5
 ♥ KQJ732
 ♦ J109
 ♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Takeout X

Board: 355 ♠ 5
Dealer: S ♥ 6
Vul: NS ♦ AQ108763
HCP: 8 ♣ Q1095

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 356 ♠ AKQJ2
Dealer: N ♥ K1064
Vul: None ♦ 54
HCP: 13 ♣ 63

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 357 ♠ 4
Dealer: S ♥ J10
Vul: NS ♦ Q76532
HCP: 7 ♣ A864

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 358 ♠ KQ1054
Dealer: N ♥ 4
Vul: EW ♦ 98
HCP: 10 ♣ AJ763

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 359 ♠ K743
Dealer: S ♥ Q10
Vul: Both ♦ 10863
HCP: 9 ♣ A83

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponents Takeout X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 355

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ 5

♥ 6

♦ AQ108763

♣ Q1095

South:

♠ AK102

♥ AQJ872

♦ 2

♣ 62

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

X	2♦	2♣	3♥
---	----	----	----

3♠	4♦	AP	
----	----	----	--

Board: 356

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 1♠X N

North:

♠ AKQJ2

♥ K1064

♦ 54

♣ 63

South:

♠ 8

♥ A3

♦ K973

♣ 1098754

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	X	AP
--	----	---	----

Board: 357

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ 4

♥ J10

♦ Q76532

♣ A864

South:

♠ AKQ7532

♥ Q98

♦ 94

♣ 3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

X	Pass	2♥	2♠
---	------	----	----

Pass	Pass	3♣	3♠
------	------	----	----

4♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

Board: 358

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥X W

North:

♠ KQ1054

♥ 4

♦ 98

♣ AJ763

South:

♠ 87

♥ Q952

♦ KQJ7

♣ K42

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	X	XX
--	----	---	----

2♥	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 359

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K743

♥ Q10

♦ 10863

♣ A83

South:

♠ Q5

♥ AK6432

♦ A2

♣ J92

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

X	1♠	Pass	2♥
---	----	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Takeout X

Board: 355
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 14

♠ AK102
♥ AQJ872
♦ 2
♣ 62

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 356
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 7

♠ 8
♥ A3
♦ K973
♣ 1098754

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 357
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 11

♠ AKQ7532
♥ Q98
♦ 94
♣ 3

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 358
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 11

♠ 87
♥ Q952
♦ KQJ7
♣ K42

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 359
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 14

♠ Q5
♥ AK6432
♦ A2
♣ J92

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents Takeout X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 355

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ 5

♥ 6

♦ AQ108763

♣ Q1095

South:

♠ AK102

♥ AQJ872

♦ 2

♣ 62

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

X	2♦	2♣	3♥
---	----	----	----

3♠	4♦	AP	
----	----	----	--

Board: 356

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 1♠X N

North:

♠ AKQJ2

♥ K1064

♦ 54

♣ 63

South:

♠ 8

♥ A3

♦ K973

♣ 1098754

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	X	AP
--	----	---	----

Board: 357

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ 4

♥ J10

♦ Q76532

♣ A864

South:

♠ AKQ7532

♥ Q98

♦ 94

♣ 3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

X	Pass	2♥	2♠
---	------	----	----

Pass	Pass	3♣	3♠
------	------	----	----

4♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

Board: 358

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥X W

North:

♠ KQ1054

♥ 4

♦ 98

♣ AJ763

South:

♠ 87

♥ Q952

♦ KQJ7

♣ K42

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	X	XX
--	----	---	----

2♥	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 359

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K743

♥ Q10

♦ 10863

♣ A83

South:

♠ Q5

♥ AK6432

♦ A2

♣ J92

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

X	1♠	Pass	2♥
---	----	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Takeout X

Board: 360	♠ A87	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ543	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	
HCP: 14	♣ A1063	You bid first.

Board: 361	♠ 1073	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ K10872	
HCP: 7	♣ A1054	Partner bids first.

Board: 362	♠ KJ7643	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 73	
HCP: 11	♣ 92	You bid first.

Board: 363	♠ J	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ97	
Vul: None	♦ J1098	
HCP: 10	♣ AJ104	Partner bids first.

Board: 364	♠ AQJ53	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J9853	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	
HCP: 11	♣ K2	You bid first.

Opponents Takeout X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 360
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 1♥XN

North:
 ♠ A87
 ♥ AQ543
 ♦ 7
 ♣ A1063

South:
 ♠ QJ10
 ♥ J6
 ♦ QJ10963
 ♣ 75

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	AP

Board: 361
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 1♥XS

North:
 ♠ 1073
 ♥ 10
 ♦ K10872
 ♣ A1054

South:
 ♠ 854
 ♥ AK953
 ♦ J5
 ♣ KJ6

West	North	East	South
X	AP		1♥

Board: 362
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2♠N

North:
 ♠ KJ7643
 ♥ AK8
 ♦ 73
 ♣ 92

South:
 ♠ 82
 ♥ J105
 ♦ KQ82
 ♣ Q753

West	North	East	South
2♦	1♠ 2♠	X AP	Pass

Board: 363
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 1N S

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ QJ97
 ♦ J1098
 ♣ AJ104

South:
 ♠ AK97543
 ♥ 104
 ♦ 54
 ♣ K3

West	North	East	South
X AP	XX	Pass	1♠ 1NT

Board: 364
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ AQJ53
 ♥ J9853
 ♦ 8
 ♣ K2

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ KQ102
 ♦ KJ97
 ♣ J743

West	North	East	South
Pass	1♠ 1NT	X AP	XX

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Takeout X

Board: 360	♠ QJ10	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J6	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ10963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 75	
Board: 361	♠ 854	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK953	
Vul: EW	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ6	
Board: 362	♠ 82	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J105	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ82	
HCP: 8	♣ Q753	Partner bids first.
Board: 363	♠ AK97543	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 104	
Vul: None	♦ 54	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ K3	
Board: 364	♠ 10	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ102	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J743	

Opponents Takeout X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 360
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 1♥XN

North:
 ♠ A87
 ♥ AQ543
 ♦ 7
 ♣ A1063

South:
 ♠ QJ10
 ♥ J6
 ♦ QJ10963
 ♣ 75

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	AP

Board: 361
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 1♥XS

North:
 ♠ 1073
 ♥ 10
 ♦ K10872
 ♣ A1054

South:
 ♠ 854
 ♥ AK953
 ♦ J5
 ♣ KJ6

West	North	East	South
X	AP		1♥

Board: 362
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2♠N

North:
 ♠ KJ7643
 ♥ AK8
 ♦ 73
 ♣ 92

South:
 ♠ 82
 ♥ J105
 ♦ KQ82
 ♣ Q753

West	North	East	South
2♦	1♠ 2♠	X AP	Pass

Board: 363
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 1N S

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ QJ97
 ♦ J1098
 ♣ AJ104

South:
 ♠ AK97543
 ♥ 104
 ♦ 54
 ♣ K3

West	North	East	South
X AP	XX	Pass	1♠ 1NT

Board: 364
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ AQJ53
 ♥ J9853
 ♦ 8
 ♣ K2

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ KQ102
 ♦ KJ97
 ♣ J743

West	North	East	South
Pass	1♠ 1NT	X AP	XX

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Takeout X

Board: 365	♠ 64	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ32	
Vul: Both	♦ Q532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K104	
Board: 366	♠ KJ109632	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 92	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A94	
HCP: 12	♣ A	You bid first.
Board: 367	♠ KJ102	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ J10942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q95	
Board: 368	♠ K2	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10942	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K43	
HCP: 13	♣ KQ10	You bid first.
Board: 369	♠ QJ1097	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 62	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 92	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ K1032	Partner bids first.

Opponents Takeout X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 365
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 1♠X S

North:
 ♠ 64
 ♥ KJ32
 ♦ Q532
 ♣ K104

South:
 ♠ AKJ32
 ♥ 84
 ♦ J10
 ♣ Q873

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	AP		

Board: 366
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ KJ109632
 ♥ 92
 ♦ A94
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ 75
 ♥ J73
 ♦ KJ75
 ♣ Q973

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	Pass
2♥	2♠	AP	

Board: 367
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ KJ102
 ♥ 4
 ♦ J10942
 ♣ Q95

South:
 ♠ Q76
 ♥ AKQ1092
 ♦ Q5
 ♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	1♠	Pass	3♥
AP			

Board: 368
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 1♠ W

North:
 ♠ K2
 ♥ Q10942
 ♦ K43
 ♣ KQ10

South:
 ♠ 953
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ J109
 ♣ J9654

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	Pass
1♠	AP		

Board: 369
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:
 ♠ QJ1097
 ♥ 62
 ♦ 92
 ♣ K1032

South:
 ♠ K52
 ♥ AK843
 ♦ Q103
 ♣ 85

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	1♠	X	XX ¹
3♦	AP		

1. Support double redouble

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Takeout X

Board: 365	♠ AKJ32	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 84	
Vul: Both	♦ J10	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q873	
Board: 366	♠ 75	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J73	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ75	
HCP: 7	♣ Q973	Partner bids first.
Board: 367	♠ Q76	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ1092	
Vul: NS	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A10	
Board: 368	♠ 953	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J109	
HCP: 7	♣ J9654	Partner bids first.
Board: 369	♠ K52	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK843	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q103	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ 85	You bid first.

Opponents Takeout X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 365
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 1♠X S

North:
 ♠ 64
 ♥ KJ32
 ♦ Q532
 ♣ K104

South:
 ♠ AKJ32
 ♥ 84
 ♦ J10
 ♣ Q873

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	AP		

Board: 366
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ KJ109632
 ♥ 92
 ♦ A94
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ 75
 ♥ J73
 ♦ KJ75
 ♣ Q973

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	Pass
2♥	2♠	AP	

Board: 367
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ KJ102
 ♥ 4
 ♦ J10942
 ♣ Q95

South:
 ♠ Q76
 ♥ AKQ1092
 ♦ Q5
 ♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	1♠	Pass	3♥
AP			

Board: 368
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 1♠ W

North:
 ♠ K2
 ♥ Q10942
 ♦ K43
 ♣ KQ10

South:
 ♠ 953
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ J109
 ♣ J9654

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	Pass
1♠	AP		

Board: 369
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:
 ♠ QJ1097
 ♥ 62
 ♦ 92
 ♣ K1032

South:
 ♠ K52
 ♥ AK843
 ♦ Q103
 ♣ 85

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	1♠	X	XX ¹
3♦	AP		

1. Support double redouble

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Takeout X

Board: 370 ♠ 108543
Dealer: N ♥ K3
Vul: NS ♦ K10
HCP: 13 ♣ AK97

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 371 ♠ AJ10932
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ 86543
HCP: 7 ♣ Q4

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 372 ♠ AJ9863
Dealer: N ♥ 962
Vul: None ♦ AQ
HCP: 11 ♣ 85

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 373 ♠ AKQ1082
Dealer: S ♥ 96
Vul: NS ♦ 106
HCP: 12 ♣ K65

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 374 ♠ AK9876
Dealer: N ♥ Q86
Vul: EW ♦ QJ6
HCP: 12 ♣ 8

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents Takeout X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 370
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:
 ♠ 108543
 ♥ K3
 ♦ K10
 ♣ AK97

South:
 ♠ 72
 ♥ AQ874
 ♦ 84
 ♣ J863

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	Pass
2♦	Pass	3♦	AP

Board: 371
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ AJ10932
 ♥ —
 ♦ 86543
 ♣ Q4

South:
 ♠ K8
 ♥ AK109872
 ♦ 7
 ♣ 1073

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	2♠	AP	

Board: 372
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ AJ9863
 ♥ 962
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ 85

South:
 ♠ 75
 ♥ 3
 ♦ 109873
 ♣ AKJ42

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	2♣
2♥	2♠	3♥	3♠
AP			

Board: 373
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ1082
 ♥ 96
 ♦ 106
 ♣ K65

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ AQJ32
 ♦ KQ8
 ♣ 10732

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	XX	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	AP	

Board: 374
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK9876
 ♥ Q86
 ♦ QJ6
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ 52
 ♥ K42
 ♦ 10975
 ♣ AKQ9

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	XX
2♣	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Takeout X

Board: 370 ♠ 72
Dealer: N ♥ AQ874
Vul: NS ♦ 84
HCP: 7 ♣ J863

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 371 ♠ K8
Dealer: S ♥ AK109872
Vul: EW ♦ 7
HCP: 10 ♣ 1073

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 372 ♠ 75
Dealer: N ♥ 3
Vul: None ♦ 109873
HCP: 8 ♣ AKJ42

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 373 ♠ 6
Dealer: S ♥ AQJ32
Vul: NS ♦ KQ8
HCP: 12 ♣ 10732

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 374 ♠ 52
Dealer: N ♥ K42
Vul: EW ♦ 10975
HCP: 12 ♣ AKQ9

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponents Takeout X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 370
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:
 ♠ 108543
 ♥ K3
 ♦ K10
 ♣ AK97

South:
 ♠ 72
 ♥ AQ874
 ♦ 84
 ♣ J863

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	Pass
2♦	Pass	3♦	AP

Board: 371
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ AJ10932
 ♥ —
 ♦ 86543
 ♣ Q4

South:
 ♠ K8
 ♥ AK109872
 ♦ 7
 ♣ 1073

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	2♠	AP	

Board: 372
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ AJ9863
 ♥ 962
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ 85

South:
 ♠ 75
 ♥ 3
 ♦ 109873
 ♣ AKJ42

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	2♣
2♥	2♠	3♥	3♠
AP			

Board: 373
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ1082
 ♥ 96
 ♦ 106
 ♣ K65

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ AQJ32
 ♦ KQ8
 ♣ 10732

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	XX	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	AP	

Board: 374
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK9876
 ♥ Q86
 ♦ QJ6
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ 52
 ♥ K42
 ♦ 10975
 ♣ AKQ9

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	XX
2♣	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Takeout X

Board: 375	♠ J8	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 54	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A7	
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ10743	Partner bids first.
Board: 376	♠ AQJ62	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q1087	
HCP: 12	♣ 52	You bid first.
Board: 377	♠ 65	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 853	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ9	
HCP: 8	♣ 8754	Partner bids first.
Board: 378	♠ Q42	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ872	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 93	
Board: 379	♠ 74	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 98	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q106532	
HCP: 6	♣ A103	Partner bids first.

Opponents Takeout X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 375	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J8	♠ 6432				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 54	♥ AKQ973	X	XX	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ A7	♦ K98	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 12	♣ AQJ10743	♣ —	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 376	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ62	♠ 109		1♠	X	XX
Vul: NS	♥ QJ	♥ 1052	2♥	3♦	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 12	♦ Q1087	♦ KJ652	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 52	♣ AQ8				
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 377	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 65	♠ K98732				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 853	♥ A94	X	Pass	2♣	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ AKJ9	♦ 75	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 8754	♣ AK				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 378	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q42	♠ J9		1♥	X	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ872	♥ Q9	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ Q10	♦ KJ9432				
South HCP: 8	♣ 93	♣ J105				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 379	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 74	♠ KQJ8653				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 98	♥ Q52	X	Pass	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ Q106532	♦ 7	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A103	♣ K7				
Contract: 2♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Takeout X

Board: 375	♠ 6432	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ973	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K98	
HCP: 12	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 376	♠ 109	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1052	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ652	
HCP: 10	♣ AQ8	Partner bids first.
Board: 377	♠ K98732	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A94	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 75	
HCP: 14	♣ AK	You bid first.
Board: 378	♠ J9	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ9432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J105	
Board: 379	♠ KQJ8653	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q52	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 7	
HCP: 11	♣ K7	You bid first.

Opponents Takeout X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 375	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J8	♠ 6432				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 54	♥ AKQ973	X	XX	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ A7	♦ K98	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 12	♣ AQJ10743	♣ —	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 376	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ62	♠ 109		1♠	X	XX
Vul: NS	♥ QJ	♥ 1052	2♥	3♦	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 12	♦ Q1087	♦ KJ652	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 52	♣ AQ8				
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 377	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 65	♠ K98732				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 853	♥ A94	X	Pass	2♣	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ AKJ9	♦ 75	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 8754	♣ AK				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 378	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q42	♠ J9		1♥	X	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ872	♥ Q9	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ Q10	♦ KJ9432				
South HCP: 8	♣ 93	♣ J105				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 379	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 74	♠ KQJ8653				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 98	♥ Q52	X	Pass	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ Q106532	♦ 7	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A103	♣ K7				
Contract: 2♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Takeout X

Board: 380	♠ 9653	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK863	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A75	
HCP: 11	♣ 4	You bid first.
Board: 381	♠ 4	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K42	
Vul: Both	♦ A1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ1083	
Board: 382	♠ KJ875	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: None	♦ Q10875	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 9	
Board: 383	♠ J9	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1043	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K73	
Board: 384	♠ AJ952	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ72	

Opponents Takeout X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 380
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♣ W

North:
 ♠ 9653
 ♥ AK863
 ♦ A75
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ K72
 ♥ 52
 ♦ K64
 ♣ KJ965

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	XX
2♣	AP		

Board: 381
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2N S

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ K42
 ♦ A1064
 ♣ KJ1083

South:
 ♠ AK872
 ♥ Q987
 ♦ Q98
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	XX	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 382
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 1♠X N

North:
 ♠ KJ875
 ♥ A9
 ♦ Q10875
 ♣ 9

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ 87432
 ♦ J6
 ♣ A8543

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	AP

Board: 383
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ J9
 ♥ 1043
 ♦ AJ1076
 ♣ K73

South:
 ♠ KQ1065
 ♥ AQJ92
 ♦ 52
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	2♦	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 384
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ AJ952
 ♥ KJ10
 ♦ 2
 ♣ AJ72

South:
 ♠ K6
 ♥ 843
 ♦ Q10875
 ♣ KQ4

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	XX
Pass	1NT	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Takeout X

Board: 380	♠ K72	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 52	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K64	
HCP: 10	♣ KJ965	Partner bids first.
Board: 381	♠ AK872	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q987	
Vul: Both	♦ Q98	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 6	
Board: 382	♠ Q	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 87432	
Vul: None	♦ J6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A8543	
Board: 383	♠ KQ1065	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ92	
Vul: NS	♦ 52	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q	
Board: 384	♠ K6	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 843	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ4	

Opponents Takeout X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 380
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♣ W

North:
 ♠ 9653
 ♥ AK863
 ♦ A75
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ K72
 ♥ 52
 ♦ K64
 ♣ KJ965

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	XX
2♣	AP		

Board: 381
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2N S

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ K42
 ♦ A1064
 ♣ KJ1083

South:
 ♠ AK872
 ♥ Q987
 ♦ Q98
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	XX	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 382
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 1♠X N

North:
 ♠ KJ875
 ♥ A9
 ♦ Q10875
 ♣ 9

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ 87432
 ♦ J6
 ♣ A8543

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	AP

Board: 383
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ J9
 ♥ 1043
 ♦ AJ1076
 ♣ K73

South:
 ♠ KQ1065
 ♥ AQJ92
 ♦ 52
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	2♦	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 384
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ AJ952
 ♥ KJ10
 ♦ 2
 ♣ AJ72

South:
 ♠ K6
 ♥ 843
 ♦ Q10875
 ♣ KQ4

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	XX
Pass	1NT	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Takeout X

Board: 385	♠ 10	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A532	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J75	
HCP: 6	♣ J10654	Partner bids first.
Board: 386	♠ Q9874	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A42	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 74	
Board: 387	♠ 94	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J10	
Vul: EW	♦ AK53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J10943	
Board: 388	♠ AQJ862	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 105	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K10	
HCP: 11	♣ J75	You bid first.
Board: 389	♠ Q9	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ73	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K42	
HCP: 12	♣ A987	Partner bids first.

Opponents Takeout X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 385	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ AQ87653				1♠
Vul: None	♥ A532	♥ 10	X	Pass	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ J75	♦ 3	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ J10654	♣ KQ98				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 386	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q9874	♠ A		1♠	X	XX
Vul: NS	♥ A42	♥ K1086	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ3	♦ AJ52	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 74	♣ Q1053				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 387	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 94	♠ K863				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J10	♥ AQ942	X	2♣	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ AK53	♦ 42				
South HCP: 12	♣ J10943	♣ K6				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 388	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ862	♠ K		1♠	X	XX
Vul: Both	♥ 105	♥ AQJ92	2♣	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ K10	♦ 9852				
South HCP: 12	♣ J75	♣ Q96				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 389	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9	♠ AK7632				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ QJ73	♥ 1096	X	XX	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ K42	♦ 10	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A987	♣ KJ6				
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Takeout X

Board: 385	♠ AQ87653	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 3	
HCP: 11	♣ KQ98	You bid first.
Board: 386	♠ A	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1086	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q1053	
Board: 387	♠ K863	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ942	
Vul: EW	♦ 42	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K6	
Board: 388	♠ K	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ92	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 9852	
HCP: 12	♣ Q96	Partner bids first.
Board: 389	♠ AK7632	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1096	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 10	
HCP: 11	♣ KJ6	You bid first.

Opponents Takeout X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 385

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 10

♥ A532

♦ J75

♣ J10654

South:

♠ AQ87653

♥ 10

♦ 3

♣ KQ98

West North East South

1♠

X Pass 2♥ 2♠

AP

Board: 386

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q9874

♥ A42

♦ KQ3

♣ 74

South:

♠ A

♥ K1086

♦ AJ52

♣ Q1053

West North East South

1♠ X XX

Pass 1NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 387

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♣ N

North:

♠ 94

♥ J10

♦ AK53

♣ J10943

South:

♠ K863

♥ AQ942

♦ 42

♣ K6

West North East South

1♥

X 2♣ AP

Board: 388

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ862

♥ 105

♦ K10

♣ J75

South:

♠ K

♥ AQJ92

♦ 9852

♣ Q96

West North East South

1♠ X XX

2♣ 2♠ AP

Board: 389

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q9

♥ QJ73

♦ K42

♣ A987

South:

♠ AK7632

♥ 1096

♦ 10

♣ KJ6

West North East South

1♠

X XX 2♦ 2♠

Pass 4♠ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Takeout X

Board: 390	♠ AQ6532	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A96	
HCP: 16	♣ A82	You bid first.
Board: 391	♠ 10742	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A5	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ K109765	Partner bids first.
Board: 392	♠ 3	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1073	
Vul: None	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK1074	
Board: 393	♠ Q106	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J102	
Board: 394	♠ AKJ1098	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q104	
Vul: None	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A107	

Opponents Takeout X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 390

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ AQ6532

♥ Q

♦ A96

♣ A82

South:

♠ K10

♥ 1097

♦ Q7543

♣ K76

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	X	2♦
--	----	---	----

2♥	3♦	AP	
----	----	----	--

Board: 391

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ 10742

♥ 3

♦ A5

♣ K109765

South:

♠ AK53

♥ QJ10984

♦ 42

♣ 3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

X	1♠	2♦	2♠
---	----	----	----

Pass	Pass	3♦	AP
------	------	----	----

Board: 392

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 3

♥ QJ1073

♦ Q9

♣ AK1074

South:

♠ A9876

♥ 54

♦ K743

♣ J8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	X	1♠
--	----	---	----

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 393

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ Q106

♥ J7

♦ AJ985

♣ J102

South:

♠ J852

♥ AK532

♦ K2

♣ K9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

X	2♦	AP	
---	----	----	--

Board: 394

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ1098

♥ Q104

♦ 7

♣ A107

South:

♠ —

♥ J76532

♦ AK1086

♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	X	2♦
--	----	---	----

Pass	2♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Takeout X

Board: 390
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 8

♠ K10
♥ 1097
♦ Q7543
♣ K76

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 391
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 10

♠ AK53
♥ QJ10984
♦ 42
♣ 3

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 392
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 8

♠ A9876
♥ 54
♦ K743
♣ J8

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 393
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 14

♠ J852
♥ AK532
♦ K2
♣ K9

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 394
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 10

♠ —
♥ J76532
♦ AK1086
♣ Q5

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponents Takeout X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 390

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ AQ6532

♥ Q

♦ A96

♣ A82

South:

♠ K10

♥ 1097

♦ Q7543

♣ K76

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	X	2♦
--	----	---	----

2♥	3♦	AP	
----	----	----	--

Board: 391

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ 10742

♥ 3

♦ A5

♣ K109765

South:

♠ AK53

♥ QJ10984

♦ 42

♣ 3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

X	1♠	2♦	2♠
---	----	----	----

Pass	Pass	3♦	AP
------	------	----	----

Board: 392

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 3

♥ QJ1073

♦ Q9

♣ AK1074

South:

♠ A9876

♥ 54

♦ K743

♣ J8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	X	1♠
--	----	---	----

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 393

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ Q106

♥ J7

♦ AJ985

♣ J102

South:

♠ J852

♥ AK532

♦ K2

♣ K9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

X	2♦	AP	
---	----	----	--

Board: 394

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ1098

♥ Q104

♦ 7

♣ A107

South:

♠ —

♥ J76532

♦ AK1086

♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	X	2♦
--	----	---	----

Pass	2♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Takeout X

Board: 395	♠ K4	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ76	
Vul: NS	♦ 8542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J86	
Board: 396	♠ AK9865	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 65	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A104	
HCP: 11	♣ 86	You bid first.
Board: 397	♠ 85	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 642	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK4	
HCP: 11	♣ KJ1096	Partner bids first.
Board: 398	♠ Q8753	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1072	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK	
HCP: 13	♣ A52	You bid first.
Board: 399	♠ Q2	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J1085	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ764	
HCP: 7	♣ 96	Partner bids first.

Opponents Takeout X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 395
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 1♠X S

North:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ QJ76
 ♦ 8542
 ♣ J86

South:
 ♠ A9862
 ♥ A54
 ♦ A6
 ♣ 1073

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	AP		

Board: 396
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK9865
 ♥ 65
 ♦ A104
 ♣ 86

South:
 ♠ 107
 ♥ Q10932
 ♦ 85
 ♣ AQ109

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	Pass
2♦	2♠	Pass	3♠
AP			

Board: 397
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ 85
 ♥ 642
 ♦ AK4
 ♣ KJ1096

South:
 ♠ AQJ97
 ♥ K73
 ♦ Q985
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	XX	2♥	3♦
Pass	3♠	AP	

Board: 398
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♦ W

North:
 ♠ Q8753
 ♥ 1072
 ♦ AK
 ♣ A52

South:
 ♠ 109
 ♥ KQ8654
 ♦ 1094
 ♣ J9

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	Pass
2♦	AP		

Board: 399
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥X E

North:
 ♠ Q2
 ♥ J1085
 ♦ KJ764
 ♣ 96

South:
 ♠ AJ1097543
 ♥ A
 ♦ 532
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	Pass	4♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Takeout X

Board: 395	♠ A9862	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A54	
Vul: NS	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1073	
Board: 396	♠ 107	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10932	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 85	
HCP: 8	♣ AQ109	Partner bids first.
Board: 397	♠ AQJ97	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K73	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q985	
HCP: 12	♣ 3	You bid first.
Board: 398	♠ 109	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8654	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 1094	
HCP: 6	♣ J9	Partner bids first.
Board: 399	♠ AJ1097543	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 532	
HCP: 12	♣ K	You bid first.

Opponents Takeout X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 395
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 1♠X S

North:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ QJ76
 ♦ 8542
 ♣ J86

South:
 ♠ A9862
 ♥ A54
 ♦ A6
 ♣ 1073

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	AP		

Board: 396
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK9865
 ♥ 65
 ♦ A104
 ♣ 86

South:
 ♠ 107
 ♥ Q10932
 ♦ 85
 ♣ AQ109

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	Pass
2♦	2♠	Pass	3♠
AP			

Board: 397
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ 85
 ♥ 642
 ♦ AK4
 ♣ KJ1096

South:
 ♠ AQJ97
 ♥ K73
 ♦ Q985
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	XX	2♥	3♦
Pass	3♠	AP	

Board: 398
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♦ W

North:
 ♠ Q8753
 ♥ 1072
 ♦ AK
 ♣ A52

South:
 ♠ 109
 ♥ KQ8654
 ♦ 1094
 ♣ J9

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	Pass
2♦	AP		

Board: 399
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥X E

North:
 ♠ Q2
 ♥ J1085
 ♦ KJ764
 ♣ 96

South:
 ♠ AJ1097543
 ♥ A
 ♦ 532
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	Pass	4♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Takeout X

Board: 400	♠ 3	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J9852	
Vul: NS	♦ K73	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ9	

Board: 401	♠ QJ52	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ 98652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A109	

Board: 402	♠ AK6	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J76543	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ —	
HCP: 10	♣ Q965	You bid first.

Opponents Takeout X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 400	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ AQ10854		1♥	X	XX
Vul: NS	♥ J9852	♥ K10	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K73	♦ J42	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQ9	♣ 82	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 401	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ52	♠ —				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 7	♥ AQJ10943	X	1♠	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 98652	♦ QJ7	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A109	♣ Q87				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 402	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK6	♠ J107		1♥	X	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J76543	♥ Q	1♠	Pass	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ KJ8543	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ Q965	♣ 1072				
Contract: 2♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Takeout X

Board: 400	♠ AQ10854	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: NS	♦ J42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 82	

Board: 401	♠ —	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ10943	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q87	

Board: 402	♠ J107	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ8543	
HCP: 7	♣ 1072	Partner bids first.

Opponents Takeout X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 400	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ AQ10854		1♥	X	XX
Vul: NS	♥ J9852	♥ K10	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K73	♦ J42	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQ9	♣ 82	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 401	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ52	♠ —				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 7	♥ AQJ10943	X	1♠	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 98652	♦ QJ7	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A109	♣ Q87				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 402	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK6	♠ J107		1♥	X	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J76543	♥ Q	1♠	Pass	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ KJ8543	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ Q965	♣ 1072				
Contract: 2♥ N						